pairfam

Panel Analysis of Intimate Relationships and Family Dynamics

The German Family Panel (pairfam)

Anchor Codebook
Wave 2
2009/2010

Release 11.0

May 31st, 2020

Content

Generated Variables

The following table shows a list of all variables, which were generated during the data editing process and which are part of the delivered anchor data. In order to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results, the pairfam staff produced a number of variables that are of interest to many research projects. Section 3.2 „Generated variables and scales" of the Data Manual contains a detailed descrition about the generating procedures.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)	sex_gen, psex_gen, k*sex_gen
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, parents, stepparents, children)	dob*_gen, pdob*_gen, mdob*_gen, fdob*_gen, smdob*_gen, sfdob*_gen, k*dob*_gen
Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	age, page, mage, fage, smage, sfage
Age of children	k1age,..., k10age
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)	ykage
Position of anchor's youngest child	ykid
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months	ykagecapi
Birth cohort	cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father)	cob, pcob, mcob, fcob
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father)	nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*
Ethnicity	ethni
Migration status	migstatus
Relationship status	relstat
Marital status (anchor, partner)	marstat, pmarstat
Number of previous partners	np
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabitated	ncoh
Number of previous marriages	nmar
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other	meetdur
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage	reldur, cohabdur, mardur
Anchor homosexual	homosex
Anchor and/or partner infertile	infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant	pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview	nkids
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview	nkidsbio
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview	nkidsp
Number of all kids alive	nkidsalv
Number of all biological kids alive	nkidsbioalv
Number of all biological kids with partner alive	nkidspalv
Number of all kids living with anchor	nkidsliv
Number of all biological kids living with anchor	nkidsbioliv
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor	nkidspliv
Number of all partner's biological kids alive	pnkidsbioalv
Type of children	k1type,..., k10type
Respondent has 2nd residence	res2nd
Household size (main residence)	hhsizemrd
Mother lives in household (main residence)	mmrd
Father lives in household (main residence)	fmrd
Number of others living in household (main residence)	othmrd
Household composition (main residence)	hhcomp
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)	enrol, penrol

Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	school, pschool, mschool, fschool
Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)	isced, pisced, misced, fisced
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)	isced2, pisced2
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)	casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)	yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc
KldB classification of occupation	kldb
ISCO classification of occupation	isco
Erikson-Goldthorpe-Portocarero class schema (EGP)	egp
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)	isei
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)	siops
MPS occupational prestige score	mps
Net equivalence income according to GCEE	hhincgcee
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)	incnet, hhincnet
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)	cpi
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)	casprim, cassec, pcasprim, pcassec
Labor force status (anchor, partner)	lfs, plfs
Currently living in East Germany	east
Net equivalence income according to modified OECD scale	hhincoecd
Number of persons aged under 14 main residence	npu14mr
Number of persons aged 14 and older main residence	npo14mr

Overview of Auxiliary Variables

This table shows a list of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data, which were generated during the interview. These variables were mainly used in order for generating filters, but are also helpful for data analysis. For more information on the formal generation process please refer to the respective parts of the Codebook.

In addition, the datatsets contain process-generated variables, paradata, weights as well as flag- and tag-variables that are not listed here in detail. A list of these variables as well as information about them are included in the data manual.

Choice of CAPI child:		
capikid	Indicator child chosen as CAPI child	1=Child 1; 2=Child 2; 3=Child 3; 4=Child 4; 5=Child 5; 6=Child 6
Childhood history:		
hae	Respondent lived before age 6 with adoptive parents	hae=1 if respondent lived before age 6 with adoptive parents
Partnership:		
hp	respondent has partner	hp=1 if in P4 one partner is indicated as "current partner"; =0 otherwise
Pregnancy and Fertility:		
f1	Expecting a child	1=Respondent or partner pregnant 0=Respondent or partner not pregnant
f2	Couples' fertility indicator	1=(likely) fertile; 0=(likely) infertile
Intergenerational Relationships:		
lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence	lmhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence
lmhh2	biol. mother in household 2	lmhh2=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother in household 2
lvhh1	biol. father in household at main residence	lvhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence
lvhh2	biol. father in household 2	lvhh2=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father in household 2
amhh1	adoptive mother in household at main residence	amhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence
amhh2	adoptive mother in household 2	amhh2=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother in household 2
avhh1	adoptive father in household at main residence	avhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence
avhh2	adoptive father in household 2	avhh2=1 if anchor lives together withadoptive father in household 2
avhh2	adoptive father in household 2	avhh2=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father in household 2
smhh1	stepmother in household at main residence	smhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence
smhh2	stepmother in household 2	smhh2=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother in household 2
svhh1	stepfather in household at main residence	svhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence

svhh2	stepfather in household 2	svhh2=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather in household 2
hm1	mother existing	1=mother living; 2=mother deceased
hv1	father existing	1=father living; 2=father deceased
he1	partnership of parents	1= biol. parents are couple; 0= parents are no couple
he2	cohabitation of parents	1= biol. parents cohabit; 2=parents do not cohabit
hsv1	stepfather existing	1=stepfather exists; 2=stepfather does not exist
hsm1	stepmother existing	1=stepmother exists; 2=stepmother does not exist
he3	parents are a married couple	1= parents are a married couple; 2=parents are no married couple
hm2	contact with mother mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsv2	contact with stepfather mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hv2	contact with father mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsm2	contact with stepmother mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hnk	number of parents with contact	number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents

Preface

Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated on the basis of variables from the previous wave and contain information that are necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends in part on the articulation of these variables. In the following documentation, reference is made to these variables when relevant.

d1:	Day of birth	
d2:	Month of birth	
d3:	Year of birth	
d4:	Sex	1=male; 2=female
d5:	Month of interview previous wave	
d6:	Year of interview previous wave	
d7:	Partnership status	1=partner; 2=no partner; -1=dk,na
d8:	Name of current partner	-1=dk, na
d9:	Sex of partner	1=male; 2=female
d10:	Marital status	1=single (never married); 2=married or in civil union; 3=separated/dissolved; 4=widowed/survived death of partner; -1=dk, na
d11:	Indicator: cohabitation	1=yes; 0=no
d12:	Indicator: married to current partner	1=yes; 0=no
d13:	Indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d14-d28:	Name of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d29-d43:	Sex of the 1st-15th child	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d44-d58:	Status of the 1st-15th child	1=biological; 2=adoptive; 3=partner's child; 4=foster; -1=dk, na
d342-d356:	Indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-20th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d59-d73:	Day of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d74-d88:	Month of birth of the 1st-15th child	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk, na
d89-d103:	Year of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d104-d118:	Cohabitation with the 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d119-d133:	Current place of residence of the 1st-15th child	1=alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner; 2=with other parent; 3=with relatives or with a foster family; 4=in a children's home, an institution, or assisted living; 5=other
d327-d341:	Indicator: child 1-15 is alive	1=child is alive; 0=child is dead
d134-d143:	City 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d144-d153:	Street 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d154-d163:	Federal state 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na; otherwise see cla1
d164-d173:	Country 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d174:	Identifier place of main residence: number	-1=dk, na

d175:	Identifier main residence: additional household members (except partner and children)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d176-d195:	Name 1st-20th household member (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d196-d215:	Relation to 1st-20th household member (main residence)	2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; 4=my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; 6=my stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; 9=my foster father; 12=my sister/my brother; 13=my half-sister/my half-brother; 14=my stepsister/my stepbrother; 15=my adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=room- or housemate; 21=other; -1=dk, na
d357-d376:	Sex 1st-20th household member (main residence)	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d216:	Identifier place of second residence: number	-1=dk, na
d217:	Indicator second residence: additional household members	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d218-d237:	Name 1st-20th household member (second residence)	-1=dk, na
d238-d257:	Relation to 1st-20th household member (second residence)	see d196
d377-d396:	Sex 1st-20th household member (second residence)	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d258:	Indicator: employed	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d259:	General secondary school (first education)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d260:	Evening school, adult education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d261:	Vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d262:	Vocational retraining/further education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d263:	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d264:	University of applied sciences, college, university	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d265:	Pre-vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d266:	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d267:	Other education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d268:	Full-time employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d269:	Self-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d270:	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d271:	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service or similar	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d272:	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job"	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d273:	Occasional or irregular employment	1=yes: 0=no; -1=dk, na
d274:	Other type of employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d275:	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d276:	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d277:	Unemployed, seeking employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d278:	Housewife/househusband	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d279:	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d280:	Other type of non-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d281:	School type in which currently enrolled	1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; 5=special needs; 6=other; -1=dk, na
d282:	Current employment activity: open-ended answer	-1=dk, na
d283:	Current employment status	-1=dk, na; otherwise see job2
d284:	Indicator: born in Germany	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d285:	Cohabitation with child(ren)	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d301:	Biological child(ren) with current partner	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d317:	Current partner's date of birth: year	-1=dk, na
d397:	Current partner's date of birth: month	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk, na
d398:	current partner's date of birth: Day	-1=dk, na
d318:	Institutionalization: not level 1 yet	1=no parental introduction yet, said "I love you"
d319:	Institutionalization: not level 2 yet	1=does not leave things in partner's dwelling yet, have talked about common household, has stayed overnight
d320:	Institutionalization: not level 3 yet	1=have not yet discussed having children together, no common children, no cohabitation
d321:	Institutionalization: not level 4 yet	1=not yet married, intention to marry, joint bank account
d322:	Indicator: fertility	1=(probably) fertile, 0=definitely unfertile (Respondents who belong to cohort 1 or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant or who did not answer "definitely not" to the question of whether they are physically able to procreate by natural means were assigned to the category "(probably) fertile" (Used variables of previous wave: doby ≥1990|frt1 ≠4|sex3=1|sex4=1)
d323:	Indicator: fertility partner	1=(probably) fertile, 0=definitely unfertile (Respondents who belong to cohort 1 or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant or who did not answer "definitely not" to the question of whether they are physically able to procreate by natural means were assigned to the category "(probably) fertile" (Used variables of previous wave: doby ≥1990|frt2 ≠4|sex3=1|sex4=1)

d324:	Indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner or partner preference
d325:	Indicator: biological mother alive	1= mother alive 0=mother dead
d326:	Indicator: biological father alive	1= father alive 0=father dead

Notation key

& := AND
| := OR
x=1,2 := x=1 OR x=2
x≠1,2:= x≠1 AND x≠2
x=1,...,3:= x=1 OR x=2 OR x=3
Variable v(2*10+1) := Variable v21
Variable v10x with x=1 := Variable v101

Preparation of the interview by interviewer

> **INFOBOX**
> This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the Anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.

Text 1 IntV1i1_	**Project number: 100848** **Project title: family panel** **Please fill out at the beginning of the interview:**

      IntV1i1   Wave: _ _ <— two digits (e.g. 02)

      IntV1i2   List number: _ _ _ _ <— four digits (e.g. 0122)

> *Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."*

Text 2 IntL1	**Your entry:** **Wave: [IntV1i1]** **List number: [IntV1i2]** **does not correspond to any previously conducted interview!** [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "does correspond to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]"] ***For correcting entries, use the left arrow to go back.*** **Please enter the serial number for the current interview:**

      Serial number: _ _ _ <— three digits (e.g. 015)

> *Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number. If the entry is correct, stop now and consult your regional manager about this case."*
> *If the serial number is already in use: "The serial number is already in use!"*

Text 3 IntVAR	**You have entered the following information:** **Wave: [IntV1i1]** **List number: [IntV1i2]** **Serial Number: [IntL1]** **Please enter the corresponding Household ID:**

      HH-ID (six digits): _ _ _ _ _ _

> *Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."*

Text 4	You have entered the following information:
	Wave: [IntV1i1]
IntV3Pr	List number: [IntV1i2]
	Serial Number: [IntL1]
	die HH-ID: [IntVAR]

The name and address of the target household are:
[First name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]
Are these data correct?

Yes, name and address are correct .... ☐1

No, name/address need to be corrected .... ☐2

Text 5	The name and address of the target household are:
	[First name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown
Adrkorr	on-screen]
	-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.
	Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _
Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _
Street: _ _ _ _ _ _
House number: _ _ _ _ _ _
Postal code: _ _ _ _ _ _
Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _

Name and address need to be corrected (IntV3Pr=2)

Text 6	Please enter the telephone number(s) of the Anchor here:
	Land line: _ _ _ _ _ _
AdrkorrTel	Mobile: _ _ _ _ _ _
	No telephone number given .... ☐1

Text 7	Do you want to conduct an interview or report a missed interview?
	Conduct an interview .... ☐1
IoA	Report a missed interview .... ☐2

Text 8	Please give the reason for the missed interview.

GrundARP

Address does not exist (any longer)	❑1
Anchor deceased	❑2
Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (moved)	❑3
Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address	❑4
Anchor could not be reached	❑5
Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (sickness, disability)	❑6
Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months	❑7
Anchor was not willing to be interviewed for lack of time or personal/private reasons	❑8
Anchor refused because the interview is too long	❑9
Anchor refused for lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview	❑10
Contact person refused, making contact to the Anchor impossible	❑11
Participation categorically refused because: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	❑12

Comment: _

_ _

_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (IoA=2)

Text 9	**Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the Anchor.** **Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone.**

V938

Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _

Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _

If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (IoA=2)

Text 10	**The missed interview was correctly recorded.**

MISSED-END

Identification of respondent

<table>
<tr>
<td>Text 11</td>
<td>Thank you very much for participating in our study again this year!
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us. Your participation is voluntary but nevertheless very important. All information you are providing will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin the interview.</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>Question 1

Variable sex</td>
<td>

Int.: sex:

Male . . . . ❏1

Female . . . . ❏2
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Check: If sex≠sex of Anchor (d4): "In the previous wave a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you talk with the correct person and enter the correct sex.", and return.

<table>
<tr>
<td>Question 2

Variable dob_</td>
<td>

When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year.

dobd	Day:	_ _
dobm	Month:	_ _
doby	Year:	_ _ _ _
</td>
</tr>
</table>

Check: If dobd≠day of birth of Anchor (d1) | dobm≠month of birth of Anchor (d2) | doby≠year of birth of Anchor date(d3): "In the previous wave a different date of birth has been indicated. Please check once more whether you talk with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error", and return.

Values, Preferences and Satisfaction

Question 3	One can have different ideas about how family members should treat each other. Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements.

Variable val2_

Int.: Show list 1!

val2i1   Children should accomodate their parents if they cannot take care for themselves any longer.

val2i2   Grandparents should contribute to the economic security of their grandchildren and the grandchildrens' parents.

val2i3   Parents should support their adult children financially if necessary.

val2i4   Grandparents should help parents take care of their children while they are still small.

val2i5   Children should arrange their work so as to be able to care for their sick parents.

val2i6   If they need to, adult children should be able to live with their parents.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Question 4	How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life?

Variable sat1_

Int.: Show list 2!

sat1i1   School, education, career

sat1i2   Leisure activities, hobbies, interests

sat1i3   Friends, social contacts

sat1i4   Family

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Question 5 Variable srs1_	Please look at these five life goals and domains. How important are these to you personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains. The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should assign to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't assign it any points.

Int.: Let the respondent look at the screen!
If 0 points are assigned, leave the field EMPTY.

srs1i1   Pursuing my education or career interests

srs1i2   Pursuing my hobbies and interests

srs1i3   Keeping in touch with friends

srs1i4   Living in a partnership

srs1i5   Having a(nother) child

        _ _ Points

Don't know .... ❏-1
No answer .... ❏-2

Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance-points (srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5 ≠15): "Please distribute exactly 15 importance-points!" and return.

Demography – Event History Calendar (EHC)

> **INFOBOX**
>
> The following section shows how the event history calendar (EHC) unfolds. The progression of the calendar is illustrated using screenshots to capture screen displays or input boxes that appear during the interview. The progression of the screenshots in the documentation corresponds to the progression of the screen displays during the interview, whereby the interviewer can always go back to earlier screen displays and input boxes in order to change entries. The following additional information is placed to the left of the screenshots:
> 1. Input: Preload variables that determine what is displayed on-screen.
> 2. Output: Variables determined by the entries in the input boxes shown on the screen display.
> 3. Filter: Information regarding which respondents see the screen displays or input boxes.
> 4. Text blocks: Text elements that are shown according to the various filtering conditions.
> 5. Presentation: Explanation regarding how available information is presented on the calendar.
> 6. Buttons: Explanation of the function of buttons.
> In the section EHC-output variables (after the illustrations of screenshots) all variables are listed which have been generated on the basis of EHC entries.

Partnership

P1	
Textblock: Date "October 2008" interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6) **Buttons:** "Continue": if no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1), then proceed with P2, otherwise proceed with P3.	P0 P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b 1k01x 1k02x 1k03x 1k04x 1k06x 1k07x 1k08x 1k08bx 1k12x 1k... Wie Sie sich vielleicht erinnern, haben wir im Oktober 2008 darüber gesprochen, was in Ihrem Leben seit dem vierzehnten Lebensjahr geschehen ist. Nun möchten wir gerne wissen, wie Ihr Leben seit dem letzten Interview in Bezug auf Partnerschaft, Kinder, Wohnung sowie Arbeit und Beruf weiter verlaufen ist. Zunächst geht es um Partnerschaften. LHC V0.40 Weiter

P2

Input:
d7

Filter:
Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1).

Textblock:
Date "October 2008" interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "yes", proceed with P3, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and no children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13≠1), proceed with K9.

P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k...

Haben Sie momentan eine feste Beziehung oder hatten Sie seit Oktober 2008 irgendwann eine feste Beziehung?

○ **Ja**
○ **Nein**

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

P3

Input:
d7, d8, d9, d317, d397, d398

Output:
ehc1p'x'n for x=1-5; ehc1p'x'g for x=1-5, ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y

Filter:
Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves (d7=1 | P3=1).

Textblock:
"From the previous...already listed here" only if a partner had been indicated in the previous wave (d7=1)
[text block manipulation necessary because of the gendering of "partner" in German; male substantives replaced by female forms if d9=2]

Representation:
If a partner had been indicated in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), gender (d9), and date of birth (d397,d398,d317) are shown. If no gender information exists (d9≠1,2), gender is not indicated. If no date of birth information exists (d397,d398,d317=0), "0" is shown.

Special entry:
The date of birth of the partner from the previous wave can be changed. The date of birth is saved in ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y.

Buttons:
"Go back": if there was no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1), proceed with P2, else proceed with P1,
"Data complete, continue": proceed with P4,
"Delete": delete the indicated partner.

INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen P3.

Pop-Up1 P3	
Filter: Respondents who clicked "delete" in P3	**Nachfrage löschen** ☒ ❓ **P1 wirklich löschen?** [Ja] [Nein]

Pop-Up2 P3	
Filter: Respondents who changed name, gender, or date of birth for the partner from the previous wave in P3. **Special entry:** If "yes" was selected, changes are accepted, and return to P3. Otherwise, changes are not accepted, so a new partner can be entered.	**Nachfrage** Sie haben Änderungen an den Daten Ihrer Partnerin aus der letzten Befragung vorgenommen. Handelt es sich wirklich um Ihre Partnerin aus der letzten Befragung? ⚪ Ja ⚪ Nein [Weiter]

P4	
Filter: Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves (d7=1 | P3=1). **Textblock:** Female form of "partner" replaces the male form if the partner from the previous wave was female (d9=2). **Buttons:** "Go back": proceed with P3, "Continue": proceed with P5.	P0 ⟩ P1 ⟩ P2 ⟩ PD3 ⟩ P3 ⟩ P4 ⟩ K1b ⟩ K1c ⟩ K1 Kind ⟩ K3 ⟩ K4 ⟩ K5 ⟩ K6 ⟩ K7a ⟩ K7b ⟩ 1k01x ⟩ 1k02x ⟩ 1k03x ⟩ 1k04x ⟩ 1k05x ⟩ 1k06x ⟩ 1k07x ⟩ 1k08x ⟩ 1k08bx ⟩ 1k12x ⟩ 1k… Uns interessiert jetzt, in welchen Monaten Sie mit einem Partner zusammen waren, wann Sie zusammen gewohnt haben oder verheiratet waren. Daher sehen Sie jetzt hier einen Kalender, in dem für jeden Monat seit dem letzten Interview bis heute eine Spalte vorgesehen ist. Zusätzlich wird der aktuelle Zustand in der Spalte "Jetzt" eingetragen. Für jeden Partner sind drei Zeilen reserviert, je eine für Beziehung, gemeinsames Wohnen und Ehe bzw. Lebenspartnerschaft. Wir gehen so vor: Sie schauen auf den Bildschirm und sagen mir, was seit dem letzten Interview passiert ist, ich gebe die Daten ein. Danach können Sie die Eingabe nochmal kontrollieren. [Zurück] [Weiter]

P5

Input:
d7, d8, d9, d11, ehc1p'x'g for x=1-5

Output:
ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5, ehc2p'x' for x=1-5, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5, ehc3p'x' for x=1-5, ehc 4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5, ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves (d7=1 | P3=1).

Textblock:
Dependent on the table row and sex of partner: "In which months were you together with [name of partner]? "...did you live together?", "... were you married?", "... were you in a civil union?"

Representation:
Preloads for the partner from the previous wave are displayed in the first column.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with P4,
"Add another partner": proceed with P4,
"No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire time-span. This option is available only if a partner had been named in the previous wave (d7=1),
"Entries false": Preloads are deleted.
"Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1,
else proceed with K9.

INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen P5.

11

Pop-Up1 P5

Input:
d8, ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Output:
ehc5p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner.

Textblock:
Name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Pop-Up2 P5

Input:
d8, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:
ehc6p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue.

Textblock:
Name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Pop-Up3 P5	
Input: d8, ehc2p'x' for x=1-5	
Output: ehc6p'x' for x=1-5	
Filter: Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not in a marriage with this partner afterward.	
Textblock: Name of the partner ("Max") from P3	

INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen P5.

Check1 P5	
Input: d8, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5	
Output: ehc2p'x' for x=1-5	
Filter: Respondents who had a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".	
Textblock: Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3	

Check2 P5

Input:
d8, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:
ehc3p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who were living with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

Textblock:
Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Fehler

? Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max zusammengewohnt haben. Trifft es zu, dass Sie das Zusammenwohnen in diesem Monat beendet haben?

[Ja] [Nein]

Check3 P5

Input:
d8, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:
ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who were married to a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

Textblock:
Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Fehler

? Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max verheiratet waren. Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Ehe in diesem Monat beendet haben?

[Ja] [Nein]

Check4 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:
ehc2p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who did not have a partner in the month of the interview but who have a partner "now".

Textblock:
The partner's name ("Michael") from P3

Fehler

✕ Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael zusammenleben. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

[OK]

Check5 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:
ehc3p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who did not live with a partner in the month of the interview but who are living with a partner "now".

Textblock:
The partner's name ("Michael") from P3

Fehler

Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael zusammenwohnen. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

OK
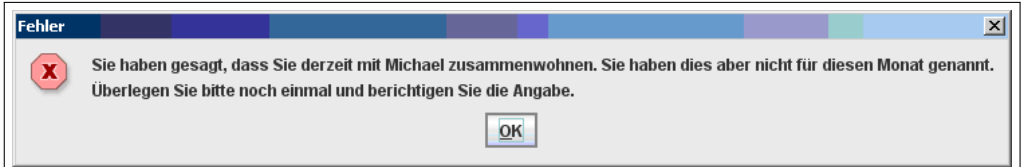
Check6 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:
ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who were not married to a partner in the month of the interview but who are married to a partner "now".

Textblock:
The partner's name ("Michael") from P3

Fehler

Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael verheiratet sind. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

OK

Check7 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:
ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who indicate an interrupted marriage with a partner.

Textblock:
The partner's name ("Max") from P3

Fehler

Scheidung und Wiederheirat mit Max?

Ja   Nein
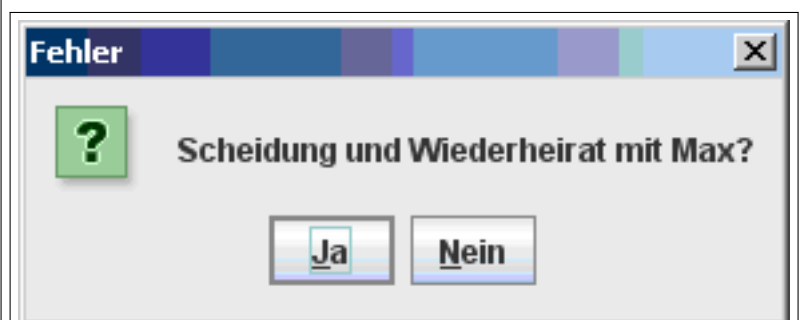
Check8 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5
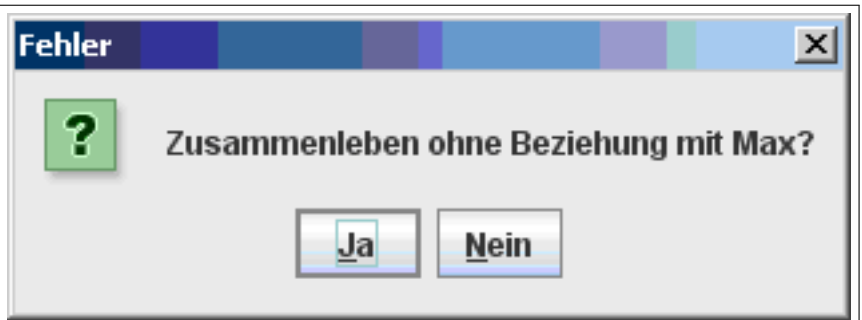
Output:
ehc3p'x'm1-18, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who indicate a partner for a particular month, indicate living with this partner and indicate not being together with this partner.

Textblock:
The partner's name ("Max") from P3

Fehler

? Zusammenleben ohne Beziehung mit Max?

Ja   Nein

Check9 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5
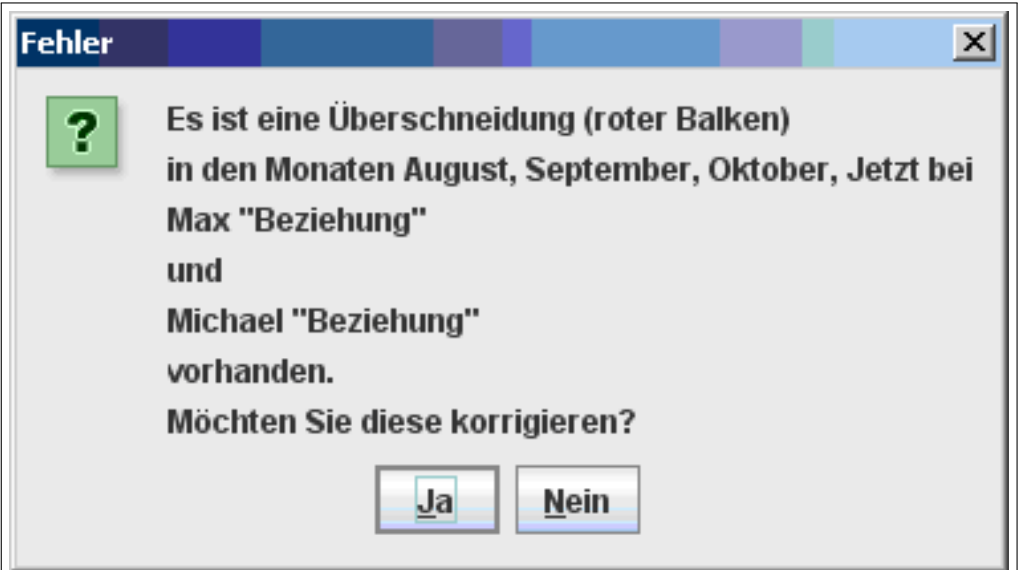
Output:
ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who indicate being together with more than one partner in the same month.

Fehler

? Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken) in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei Max "Beziehung" und Michael "Beziehung" vorhanden. Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?

Ja   Nein

Check10 P5

Input:
ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5
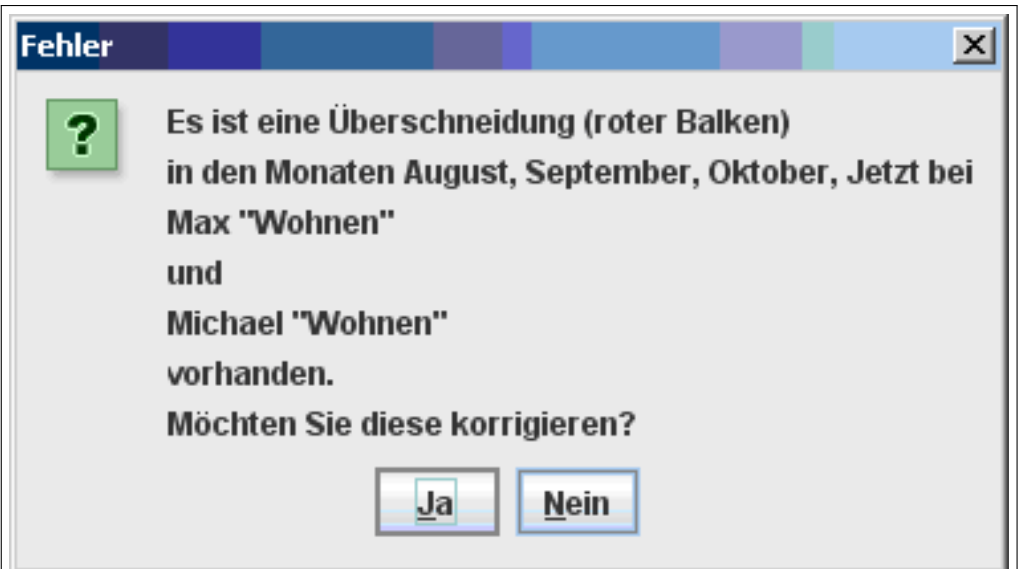
Output:
ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:
Respondents who indicate living with more than one partner in the same month.

Fehler

? Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken) in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei Max "Wohnen" und Michael "Wohnen" vorhanden. Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?

Ja   Nein

Check11 P5	
Input: ehc1p'x'n, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5	
Output: ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5	
Filter: Respondents who indicate being married to more than one partner in the same month.	

The dialog box shown reads:

Fehler

? Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken)
in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei
Max "Ehe"
und
Michael "Ehe"
vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?

[Ja] [Nein]

P6	
Input: d7, d8, ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x' for all x=1-5	Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie jetzt mit mehreren Partnern zusammen sind. Ich möchte Sie später noch ausführlicher zu einem Ihrer Partner befragen. Zu welchem Partner soll ich sie befragen?
Filter: Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1) and who for the month "now" indicate having more than one partner.	Max (Männlich) Michael (Männlich)
Buttons: "Go back": proceed with P5, "Continue": if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, else continue with K9.	[Zurück] [Weiter]

INFOBOX
Continuation of the presentation using the child module.

Children

<table>
<tr><td>

K1

Input:
d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

Output:
ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g, ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm, ehc8k'x'y, ehc9k'x'5, ehc10k'x' for all x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave (d13=1).

Representation:
If the date of birth (d59-d103=-1) or the place of residence (d119-d133=-1) had not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.

Special entry:
Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.

Buttons:
"Go back": return to P1,
"No change"/ "Continue": proceed with Check1 K1,
"Add child": proceed to K3.

</td><td>

| P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k... |

Auf dem Bildschirm sehen Sie eine Übersicht über die Kinder, von denen Sie uns bei der letzten Befragung berichtet haben.
Wir gehen nun die Angaben durch. Sie sagen mir dann, ob die Angaben noch stimmen.
Neue Kinder kann ich gleich in die Übersicht aufnehmen.

—> *Angaben vorlesen, dann:* | Bitte klicken Sie nacheinander auf jedes Kind und gehen Sie die dort angezeigten Informationen Kind für Kind durch.

Kinder heute:

Leibliche Kinder: | Leibliches Kind hinzufügen

Tim, geboren am 13.2.2004, lebt bei Ihnen

Adoptivkinder: | Adoptivkind hinzufügen

Stiefkinder: | Stiefkind hinzufügen

Pflegekinder: | Pflegekind hinzufügen

Zurück | Keine Änderung | Weiter

</td></tr>
</table>

INFOBOX

Check for K1:

Check1 K1

Filter:
Respondents who did not click on every child from the previous wave to get to K3. Check is made for each child from the previous wave individually.

Textblock:
Name of the child(ren) (here "Tim"): All names of all children from the previous wave, who were not clicked on in K1 to get to K3 (d14-d28)

Buttons:
"Ok": if not all children from the previous wave were clicked on in K1 to get to K3, proceed with K1,
else if in K1 no new child was indicated, proceed with K2,
else if a new biological child was indicated in K1, proceed with K6,
else proceed with H1.

Bitte bestätigen ☒

❌ Bitte gehen Sie für
Tim
in die Erfassungsmaske und prüfen Sie, ob die Daten korrekt sind.

OK
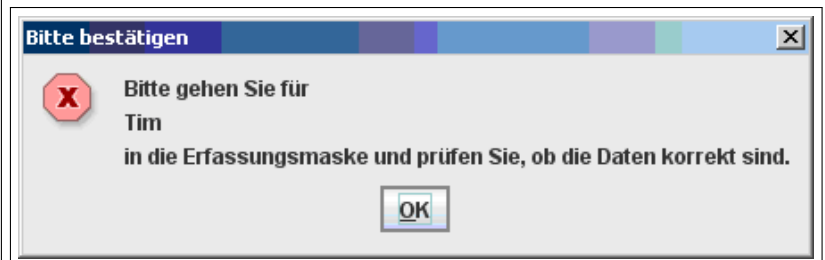
K2

Input:
d13

Filter:
Respondents who had indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1.

Textblock:
Month "December 2008" Interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with H1,
"Continue":
if "yes" selected, proceed with K1,
else proceed with H1.

P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1e | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k....

Sind seit Dezember 2008 weitere Kinder hinzugekommen?
Denken Sie bitte also auch an Kinder, mit denen Sie nur vorübergehend zusammengelebt haben.

○ **Ja**
○ **Nein**

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück | Weiter

K3

Input:
d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

Output:
ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g, ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm, ehc8k'x'y, ehc9k'x'5, ehc10k'x', ehc12k'x' for all x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who clicked on a child from the previous wave in K1.

Buttons:
"Save": entries are saved, if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K5, else proceed with K1, "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1, "Delete": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with K1.

P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k...

Wie ist das bei diesem Kind heute? Bitte geben Sie an, was für dieses Kind heute zutrifft.

Name: Tim

Geschlecht: ● Männlich ○ Weiblich   ○ Weiß nicht ○ Keine Angabe

Geburtsdatum:
--> Int.:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an.
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
das Feld "Monat" eingeben:

21 -> Jahresanfang / Winter
24 -> Frühjahr / Ostern
27 -> Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 -> Herbst
32 -> Jahresende
00 -> Weiß nicht

-->: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!
Tag: 13   **Monat:** 2   **Jahr:** 2004   ○ Weiß nicht ○ Keine Angabe

Status: ● Leibliches Kind ○ Adoptiertes Kind ○ Kind des Partners / Stiefkind ○ Pflegekind   ○ Weiß nicht ○ Keine Angabe

Wohnort: ● Bei mir ○ Bei mir, aber auch woanders ○ Ausschliesslich woanders ○ Kind gestorben ○ Weiß nicht ○ Keine Angabe

Cathleen ist anderer leiblicher Elternteil: ● Ja ○ Nein   ○ Weiß nicht ○ Keine Angabe

Speichern | Abbrechen | ⊘ Löschen

K4

Input:
d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

Output:
ehc7k1n᾽x᾽n, ehc7k1g᾽x᾽g, ehc8k1d᾽x᾽d, ehc8k1m᾽x᾽m, ehc8k᾽x᾽y, ehc9k᾽x᾽5, ehc10k᾽x᾽, ehc12k᾽x᾽ for all x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated a new child in K1.

Representation:
This screenshot shows the alternative answers that appear when the respondent, referring to a biological child, indicates "with me but also elsewhere" for place of residence and "with another parent" for current location.

Buttons:
"Save": entries are saved, if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K5, else proceed with K1, "Cancel": entries are not saved, proceed with K1, "Delete": all information on this child is deleted, proceed with K1.

K5

Input:
ehc11k'x' for all x=1-15

Output:
ehc11k'x'm, ehc11k'x'y for all x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "child deceased" for place of residence in K3.

Buttons:
"Go back","Continue": proceed with K1.

| P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k... |

Wann ist Kind3 gestorben?

—> Int.:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an.
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
das Feld "Monat" eingeben:

21 –> Jahresanfang / Winter
24 –> Frühjahr / Ostern
27 –> Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 –> Herbst
32 –> Jahresende
00 –> Weiß nicht

—>: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!

Tag: [ ] **Monat:** [ ] **Jahr:** [ ]   ○ **Bei Geburt**   ○ *Weiß nicht* ○ *Keine Angabe*

[Zurück]   [Weiter]

K6

Input:
ehc7k1n'x' for x=1-15,
ehc1p'x'n for x=1-5,
ehc1p'x'g for x=1-5

Output:
ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who name biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children indicated in K1).

Textblock:
Designation of the other parent (here: "biological mother") opposite sex to sex of respondent (sex).

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K1,
"Continue":
if "another person" selected, proceed with K7,
else proceed with K6 for the next biological child or proceed with H1.

| P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k... |

Wer ist die leibliche Mutter von Kind2?

Cathleen (Weiblich)
Maxi (Weiblich)
Michaela (Weiblich)

○ Eine andere Person
○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

[Zurück]   [Weiter]

22

K7

Input:
ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Output:
ehc12k'x'o for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who selected "another person" in K6.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K6, "Continue": proceed with K8.

Wie heißt diese Person?

Name: _____

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

K8

Input:
ehc12k'x', ehc12k'x'o for all x=1-15

Output:
ehc13k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who selected "another person" in K6.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K7, "Continue": proceed with K6 for the next biological child or proceed with H1.

Hatten Sie mit Sally eine feste Beziehung?

○ **Ja**
○ **Nein**

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

K9	
Input: d13	 Haben Sie Kinder? Gemeint sind alle leiblichen Kinder, egal ob diese mit Ihnen leben oder nicht. Aber auch alle anderen Kinder, d.h. adoptierte Kinder, Kinder eines Partners oder Pflegekinder, sofern diese mit Ihnen zusammen gelebt haben oder leben, werden hier erfasst. ◉ **Ja** ○ **Nein** ○ *Weiß nicht* ○ *Keine Angabe*
Filter: Respondents who did not indicate children in the previous wave (d13≠1).	
Buttons: "Go back": proceed with P1, "Continue": if "yes" indicated, proceed with K10, else proceed with H1.	

K10	
Input: d13	 Wie viele Kinder haben Sie? Gemeint sind alle leiblichen Kinder, egal ob diese mit Ihnen leben oder nicht. Aber auch alle anderen Kinder, d.h. adoptierte Kinder, Kinder eines Partners oder Pflegekinder, sofern diese mit Ihnen zusammen gelebt haben oder leben, werden hier erfasst. [____] **Anzahl Kinder** ○ *Weiß nicht* ○ *Keine Angabe*
Filter: Respondents who indicated "yes" in K9.	
Buttons: "Go back": proceed with K9, "Continue": if the number of children indicated, proceed to K11 with the first child, else proceed with H1.	

INFOBOX

Duplicate screens K11-K21 for all children named in K10.

K11	
Input: K9 **Output:** ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g for all x=1-15 **Filter:** Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10. **Buttons:** "Go back": proceed with K10, "Continue": proceed with K12.	

K12	
Input: ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15 **Output:** ehc9k'x' for x=1-15 **Filter:** Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10. **Buttons:** "Go back": proceed with K11, "Continue": if "biological child" indicated, proceed with K13, else proceed with K16.	

K13

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g for x=1-15

Output:
ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "biological child" in K12.

Textblock:
Designation of the other parent (here: "biological father") opposite sex to sex of respondent (sex).

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K12,
"Continue":
if "another person" selected, proceed with K14,
else proceed with K16.

P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | Ik01x | Ik02x | Ik03x | Ik04x | Ik05x | Ik06x | Ik07x | Ik08x | Ik08bx | Ik12x | Ik...

Wer ist der leibliche Vater von Kind1?

Max (Männlich)
Michael (Männlich)

○ Eine andere Person
○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück | Weiter

K14

Input:
ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Output:
ehc12k'x'o for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "another person" in K13.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K13,
"Continue": proceed with K15.

P0 | P1 | P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | Ik01x | Ik02x | Ik03x | Ik04x | Ik05x | Ik06x | Ik07x | Ik08x | Ik08bx | Ik12x | Ik...

Wie heißt diese Person?

Name: [   ]

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück | Weiter

K15	

Input:
ehc12k'x'o for x=1-15

Output:
ehc13k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "another person" in K13.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K14,
"Continue": proceed with K16.

PO P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K01x k02x k03x k04x k05x k06x k07x k08x k08bx k12x k...

Hatten Sie mit Johnny eine feste Beziehung?

○ **Ja**
○ **Nein**

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

K16	

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:
ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm, ehc8k'x'y for all x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10.

Buttons:
"Go back":
if "another person" indicated in K13, proceed with K15,
else if "biological child" indicated in K12, proceed with K13,
else proceed with K11.
"Continue": proceed with K17.

PO P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b k01x k02x k03x k04x k05x k06x k07x k08x k08bx k12x k...

Wann ist Kind1 geboren?

—> Int.:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an.
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
das Feld "Monat" eingeben:

21 –> Jahresanfang / Winter
24 –> Frühjahr / Ostern
27 –> Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 –> Herbst
32 –> Jahresende
00 –> Weiß nicht

—>: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!

Tag: ____   Monat: ____   Jahr: _____   ○ *Weiß nicht* ○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

K17

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:
ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K16
"Continue":
if "yes, with me"/ "don"t know"/ "no answer" indicated, proceed with K11 with the next child or proceed with H1,
if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K20,
else proceed with K18.

Wohnt Kind1 derzeit bei Ihnen?

–> Liste 4 bitte vorlegen

- 1 Ja, bei mir
- 2 Ja, bei mir, aber auch woanders
- 3 Nein, ausschließlich woanders
- 4 Kind gestorben

- Weiß nicht
- Keine Angabe

Zurück   Weiter

K18

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:
ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "yes, with me, but not only with me"/ "no, not with me" in K17.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K17,
"Continue":
if "yes, with another parent" and in K17 "yes, with me, but not only with me" indicated, proceed with K19,
else proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.

Bei wem lebt Kind1 derzeit?

–> Liste 5 bitte vorlegen

- 1 Allein, in einer WG, mit Partner/in zusammen
- 2 Bei einem anderen Elternteil
- 3 Bei Verwandten bzw. bei einer Pflegefamilie
- 4 In einem Heim oder einer Institution oder in einer betreuten Wohnung
- 5 Sonstiges

- Weiß nicht
- Keine Angabe

Zurück   Weiter

K19	
Input: ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15	Wohnt Kind1 überwiegend bei Ihnen, überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil oder bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen?
Output: ehc10k'x' for x=1-15	○ 1 Überwiegend bei mir ○ 2 Bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen ○ 3 Überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil ○ 4 Anderes ○ *Weiß nicht* ○ *Keine Angabe*
Filter: Respondents who indicated "yes, with me, but not only with me" in K17 and "with another parent" in K18.	
Buttons: "Go back": proceed with K18, "Continue": proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.	Zurück Weiter

K20	
Input: ehc11k'x' for x=1-15	Wann ist Kind2 gestorben?
	—> Int.:Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an. Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr." Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld "Monat" eingeben: *21 –> Jahresanfang / Winter* *24 –> Frühjahr / Ostern* *27 –> Jahresmitte / Sommer* *30 –> Herbst* *32 –> Jahresende* *00 –> Weiß nicht*
Output: ehc11k'x'm, ehc11k'x'y for all x=1-15	*—>: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!* Tag: [ ] Monat: [ ] Jahr: [ ] ○ **Bei Geburt** ○ *Weiß nicht* ○ *Keine Angabe*
Filter: Respondents, who indicated "child deceased" in K17.	
Buttons: "Go back": proceed with K17, "Continue": if "at birth" not indicated, proceed with K21, else proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.	Zurück Weiter

K21

Input:
ehc7k1k'x'n for x=1-15

Output:
ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents, who indicated "child deceased" in K17 and not "at birth" in K20.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with K20,
"Continue": proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.

Wo hat Kind2 bis zu seinem/ihrem Tod gelebt?

—> *Liste 6 bitte vorlegen*

○ **A Bei mir**

○ **B Bei mir, aber auch woanders**

○ **C Ausschliesslich woanders**

○ *Weiß nicht*

○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

Place(s) of residences

H1

Input:
d134-143, d154-163, d164-d173

Output:
ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2, ehc14p'x'i2o for all x=1-10

Filter:
All respondents

Representation:
When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all belatedly indicated places of residence are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.

Special entry:
Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H3. Clicking on "No change" leads to H2, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months.

Buttons:
"Add place of residence": proceed with H2,
"Go back":
if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1,
else proceed with K9,
"No change"/"Continue": proceed with H3.

| P2 | PD3 | P3 | P4 | K1b | K1o | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k122x | W1 |

Nun zu Ihrer Wohnung. Der Wohnort, den Sie beim letzten Interview genannt haben, ist schon eingetragen. Nennen Sie uns nun bitte die Orte aller weiteren Wohnungen/Häuser/Unterkünfte, die Sie irgendwann im letzten Jahr bewohnt haben.Mit "bewohnen" ist gemeint, dass Sie dort regelmäßig übernachten bzw. übernachtet haben.Nennen Sie mir bitte auch das dazugehörige Bundesland.

--> *Angaben vorlesen, dann:*   Ist das jetzt immer noch so?

--> *Bei Änderungen bitte Wohnort anklicken!*

Wohnorte: Wohnort hinzufügen

Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)

Zurück   Keine Änderung   Weiter

31

H2	
Input: d134-143, d154-163, d164-d173 <hr>**Output:** ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2, ehc14p'x'i2o for all x=1-10 <hr>**Filter:** Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H1. <hr>**Buttons:** "Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1 or H3, "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1, "Delete": place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1.	Bitte geben Sie an, was für diesen Wohnort zutrifft. Ort: Ortsteil: ← Ortsteil bitte angeben, wenn mehrere Wohnorte in derselben Stadt vorhanden sind/waren Bundesland: ○ Berlin (West) ○ Schleswig-Holstein ○ Hamburg ○ Niedersachsen ○ Bremen ○ Nordrhein-Westfalen ○ Hessen ○ Rheinland-Pfalz ○ Baden-Württemberg ○ Bayern ○ Berlin (Ost) ○ Brandenburg ○ Mecklenburg-Vorpommern ○ Sachsen ○ Sachsen-Anhalt ○ Thüringen ○ Saarland ○ Land (bitte angeben) ○ Weiß nicht ○ Keine Angabe Speichern Abbrechen ⊘ Löschen

H3	
Input: ehc14p'x'i1 for x=1-10 <hr>**Output:** ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10 <hr>**Filter:** All respondents <hr>**Representation:** On the "events" line special events are displayed, meaning the beginning and ending of all relationships, cohabitations, and marriages and all births. If for a month no place of residence is indicated, the "gap" line is displayed. <hr>**Buttons:** "Go back": proceed with H1, "Add place of residence": proceed with H2, "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen, "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4.	Hier sehen Sie wiederum einen Kalender. Bitte geben Sie an, in welchen Monaten Sie in welchem Ort gewohnt haben. Wenn seit dem letzten Interview wichtige Ereignisse in Ihrem Leben passiert sind, dann sind diese zur Orientierung schon eingetragen. Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz) — Fertig ✓ 10.2008 - 03.2009 Lücke 05.2009 bis jetzt Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel — Fertig ✓ 10.2009 bis jetzt München (Bayern) Schwabing — Fertig ✓ 10.2009 Ereignisse Heirat Max / Erziehung Max / Wohnen Michael / Erziehung Michael Weiß nicht / Keine Angabe — Fertig ☐ Jahr 2008 Jahr 2009 Okt Nov Dez Jan Feb März April Mai Juni Juli Aug Sep Okt Jetzt Sie haben für April 2009 noch keinen Wohnort angegeben. Zurück Weiteren Wohnort hinzufügen Partnerschaftskalender anzeigen Angaben vollständig, weiter

INFOBOX
Checks are shown below for screen H3.

Check1 H3

Input:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Output:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Filter:
Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence.

Eingabefehler

Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Zeitangaben.
Lücken sind mit roten Balken markiert.

OK

Check2 H3

Input:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Output:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Filter:
Respondents who indicated a place of residence but not a month in which they lived there.

Fehler

Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie in
"Hamburg"
wohnen oder gewohnt haben.
Sie haben aber nicht angegeben, in welchen Monaten dies zutraf.
Haben Sie dort gewohnt?

Ja   Nein

H4

Input:
ehc14p1i'x' for x=1-10

Output:
ehc15p'x'm1-18 for x=1-10

Filter:
Respondents who indicated more than one place of residence for at least one month.

Special entry:
This screen is repeated for every month for which more than one place of residence is indicated.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with H3 or with H4 for the previous month, for which more than one place of residence was indicated,
"Continue": proceed with H4 for the next month for which more than one place of residence was indicated, or
if for at least one month, more than one place of residence was indicated, proceed with H5,
else if the respondent indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave, proceed with H6,
else proceed with H7.

An welchem Wohnort lag im Oktober 2009 Ihr Lebensmittelpunkt?

Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)
Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel
München (Bayern) Schwabing

○ *Weiß nicht*

○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

H5

Input:
ehc14p1i'x' for x=1-10

Output:
ehc15p'x'm1-18 for x=1-10

Filter:
Respondents who indicated more than two places of residence for at least one month.

Representation:
Places of residence are displayed in which the respondent lived during the corresponding month, and which he/she did not identify as their main residence in that month.

Special entry:
This screen is repeated for every month for which more than two places of residence are indicated.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with H3 or with H5 for the previous month, for which more than two places of residence were indicated,
"Continue": proceed with H5 for the next month for which more than two places of residence were indicated, or if the respondent indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave, proceed with H6,
else proceed with H7.

K1b | K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k122x | W1 | W1b | W2 | W3 | W4

Abgesehen vom Lebensmittelpunkt: An welchem Wohnort verbrachten Sie im Oktober 2009 die meiste Zeit?

Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel
München (Bayern) Schwabing

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

[Zurück]   [Weiter]

H6

Input:
d134-143, d154-163, d164-d173

Output:
ehc14p'x'i1 for x=1-10

Filter:
Respondents who indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave.

Textblock:
Month "October 2008" date of interview of the previous wave (d5,d6)

Special entry:
This screen is repeated for all places of residence that, according to the respondent, had been occupied by him or her continually.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with H3, "Continue": proceed with H6 with the next place of residence from the previous wave, for which the respondent had indicated that he or she lived continually there, or
proceed with H7.

K1c | K1 Kind | K3 | K4 | K5 | K6 | K7a | K7b | 1k01x | 1k02x | 1k03x | 1k04x | 1k05x | 1k06x | 1k07x | 1k08x | 1k08bx | 1k12x | 1k122x | W1 | W1b | W2 | W3 | W4 | W5

Bewohnen Sie an ihrem Wohnort in Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz) immer noch die selbe Wohnung wie Oktober 2008?

○ Ja
○ Nein

○ *Weiß nicht*
○ *Keine Angabe*

Zurück   Weiter

H7

Input:
ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2, ehc14p'x'i2o for all x=1-10

Output:
ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Filter:
All respondents

Buttons:
"Go back"/"Correct entries": proceed with H1,
"Continue": proceed with A1.
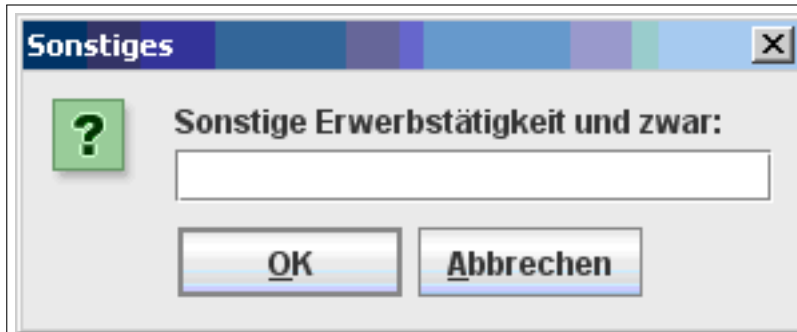
Nun möchten wir Ihnen noch mal alle Informationen zu Ihrem Wohnort/Ihren Wohnorten zusammen zeigen. Bitte prüfen Sie noch einmal, ob die Angaben so stimmen.

Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)	Fertig ✓
	10.2008 bis jetzt
	LM1 LM1

Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel	Fertig ✓
	10.2009 bis jetzt
	LM2

| München (Bayern) Schwabing | Fertig ✓ |
| | 10.2009 |

Ereignisse

Heirat Max
Beginn Beziehung Max
Wohnen Max
Heirat Michael
Beginn Beziehung Michael
Wohnen Michael

| Weiß nicht / Keine Angabe | Fertig ✓ |

Jahr 2008   **Jahr 2009**

| Okt | Nov | Dez | Jan | Feb | März | April | Mai | Juni | Juli | Aug | Sep | Okt | Jetzt |

[Zurück]   [Angaben korrigieren]   [Angaben korrekt, weiter]

Education and Employment I

A1

Filter:
All respondents

Textblock:
Month "October 2008" date of interview of previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with H1,
"Continue": proceed with A2.

Nun zu Ihren Beschäftigungen. Was haben Sie seit Oktober 2008 gemacht?
Sie können auch mehrere Tätigkeiten angeben. Denken Sie bitte auch an Tätigkeiten, die Sie nur kurze Zeit ausgeübt haben.

--> Liste T1 bitte vorlegen!

Aus- /Schulbildung

- [ ] Allgemein bildende Schule (1. Bildungsweg)
- [ ] Abendschule, Kolleg, Fachoberschule, 2. Bildungsweg
- [ ] Berufliche Ausbildung (Ausbildung/Lehre (Berufsschule), Berufsfachschule oder Handelsschule u.a.)
- [ ] Umschulung/Weiterbildung
- [ ] Berufsakademie
- [ ] Fachhochschule, Hochschule, Universität (auch Promotion)
- [ ] Berufsvorbereitende Maßnahmen
- [ ] Fachschulen (z. B. Meister-, Technikerschule)
- [ ] Sonstige Ausbildung, und zwar:

Erwerbstätigkeit

- [ ] Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)
- [ ] Selbständig
- [ ] Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)
- [ ] Praktika, Trainee, Volontariat, Referendariat, Anerkennungsjahr o.ä. (auch unbezahlt)
- [ ] Geringfügig erwerbstätig, Mini Job, "Ein-Euro-Job" (bei Bezug von Arbeitslosengeld 2)
- [ ] Gelegentlich oder unregelmäßig beschäftigt
- [ ] Sonstige Erwerbstätigkeit und zwar:

Sonstiges

- [ ] Mutterschutz, Elternzeit, Beurlaubung/Sonderurlaub wg. Kinderbetreuung
- [ ] Wehrdienst/Zivildienst, freiwilliges soziales Jahr
- [ ] Arbeitslos, arbeitsuchend
- [ ] Hausfrau / Hausmann
- [ ] Vorruhestündler, Rentner, Erwerbsunfähig
- [ ] Sonstige Tätigkeit, nicht erwerbstätig

- ( ) Weiß nicht
- ( ) Keine Angabe

[Zurück]   [Weiter]

INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen A1.

Popup1 A1

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "Other employees"


```
Sonstiges                                    ✕

  ?     Sonstige Erwerbstätigkeit und zwar:
        [_____]

        [   OK   ]        [ Abbrechen ]
```

A2

Output:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:
All respondents
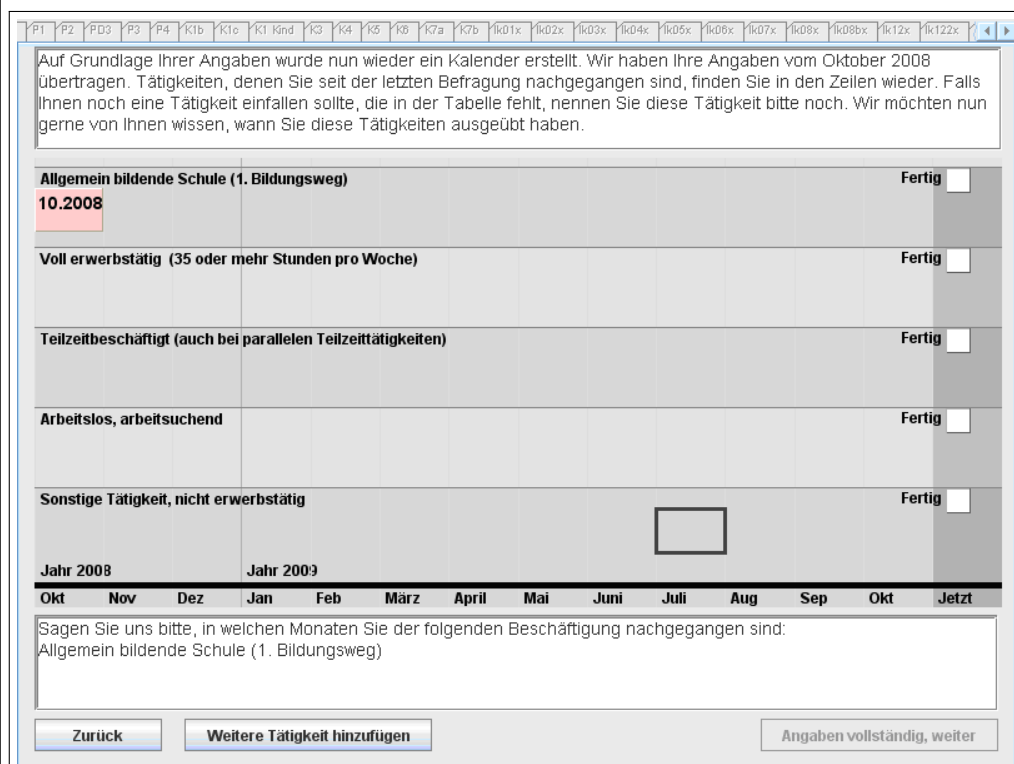
Textblock:
Month "October 2008" date of interview in previous wave (d5,d6)

Representation:
The employment activities from the previous wave (d259-d280) are displayed.

Buttons:
"Go back"/"Add additional activities": proceed with A1,
"Data complete, continue":
if a part-time activity (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity) was indicated in A1 or in the previous wave, proceed with A3,
else proceed with A5.

INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen A2.

Check1 A2

Input:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:
Respondents who indicated no activity for a particular month.

Eingabefehler

Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Zeitangaben. Lücken sind mit roten Balken markiert.

OK
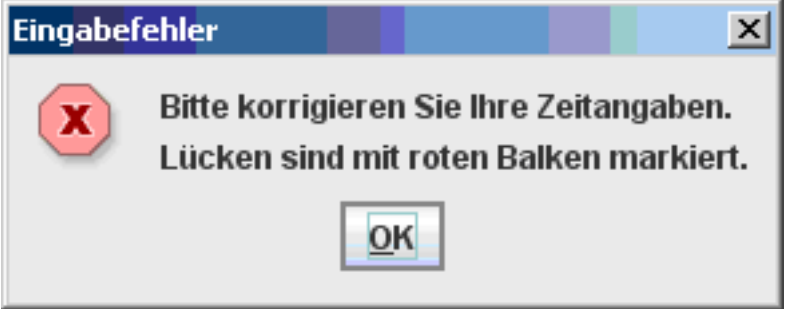
Check2 A2

Input:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:
Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations).

Warnung

Es ist eine Überschneidung (grüner Balken) in den MonatenNovember, Dezember bei "Allgemein bildende Schule (1. Bildungsweg)" und "Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)" vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?

Ja   Nein
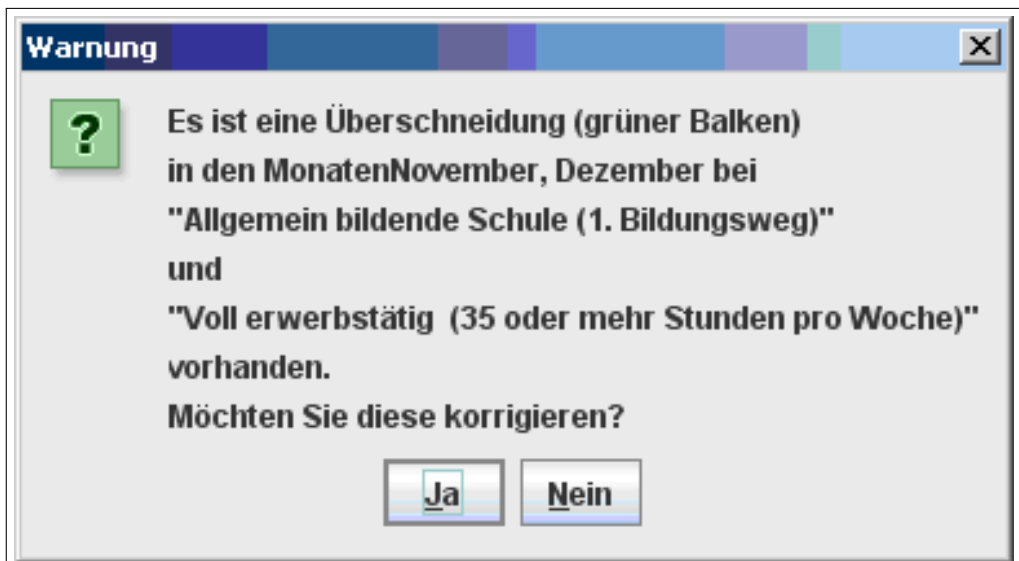
Check3 A2

Input:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:
Respondents who indicated an activity for the month of the interview but not for "now".
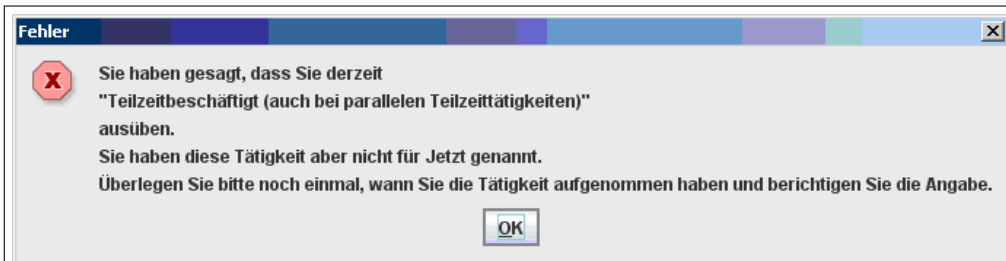
Fehler

Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch der Tätigkeit "Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)" nachgegangen sind.
Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Tätigkeit in diesem Monat beendet haben?

Ja   Nein
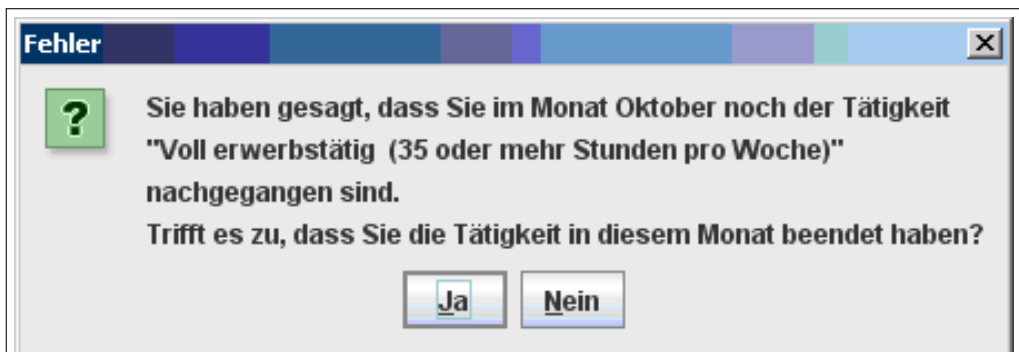
Check4 A2

Input:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i´x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22
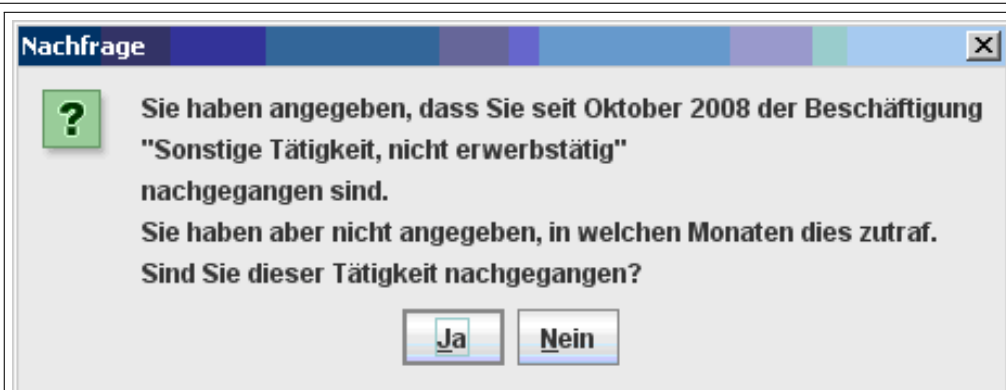
Filter:
Respondents who indicated an activity "now" but not for the month of the interview.

Check5 A2

Filter:
Respondents who for an activity did not indicate a month in which they undertook the activity.

A3

Input:
d270, ehc19i12m1-18

Output:
ehc19i12
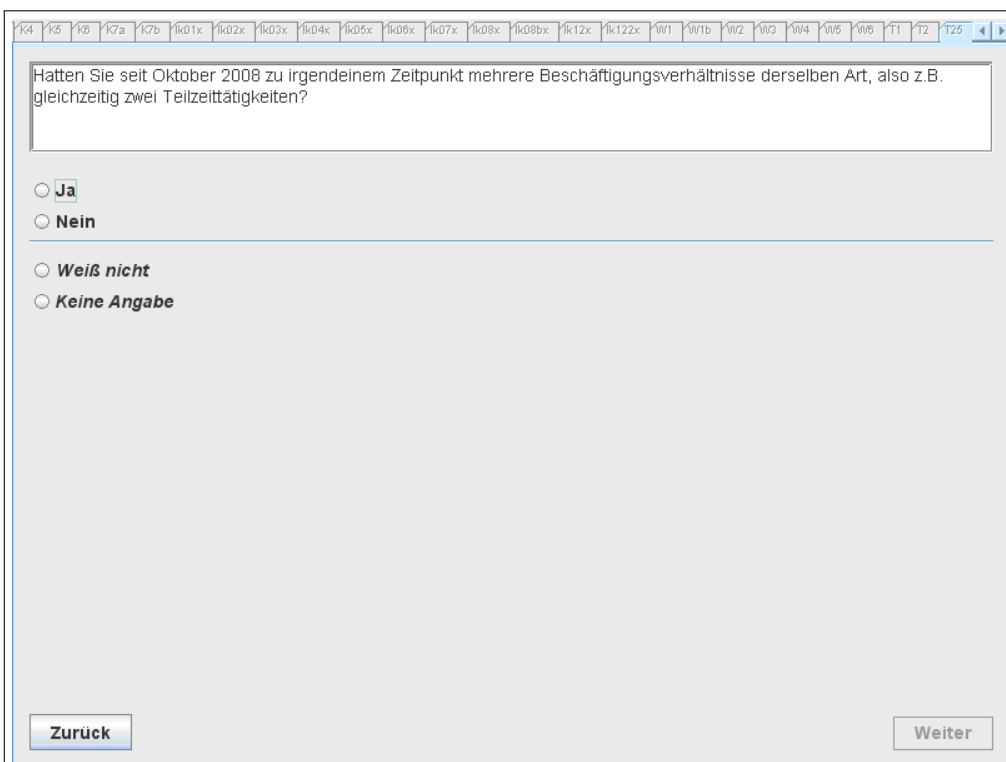
Filter:
Respondents, who indicated in A1 or in the previous wave a part-time activity (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity).

Textblock:
Month "October 2008" date of interview in previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with A2, "Continue": proceed with A4.

A4	
Input: A3 **Output:** ehc19i12m1-18, ehc19i12 **Filter:** Respondents who indicated "Yes" in A3. **Representation:** Only the part-time activities indicated in A1 or in the previous wave are displayed (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity). When the the screen is shown for the first time, all cells contain "Quantity: 1". **Buttons:** "Go back": proceed with A3, "Continue": proceed with A5.	 Bitte sagen Sie uns für jeden Monat, wie viele dieser Beschäftigungsverhältnisse Sie gleichzeitig ausgeübt haben. --> *Bitte auf die Monate klicken, in denen mehrere Tätigkeiten gleichzeitig ausgeführt wurden!* Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten) Fertig 01.2009 - 03.2009 Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1 10.2009 bis je Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1 Jahr 2008 Jahr 2009 Okt Nov Dez Jan Feb März April Mai Juni Juli Aug Sep Okt Jetzt Wie ist es mit folgender Beschäftigung: Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)? Zurück Angaben vollständig, weiter

INFOBOX
Pop-ups are shown below for screen A3.

Pop-Up1 A3	
Filter: Respondents who click on a month in A3.	**Anzahl gleichzeitige Tätigkeiten** ? Wieviele Tätigkeiten waren es gleichzeitig bei "Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)" im Januar 2009? OK Abbrechen

Pop-Up2 A3	
Filter: Respondents who assigned a zero for an activity in a month.	**Fehlerhafte Eingabe** X Es sind nur Werte größer Null zulässig! Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Eingabe! OK

A5

Output:
ehc19iˈxˈm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i xˈm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19iˈxˈ for x=1-22, ehc19iˈxˈo for x=9,6,22

Filter:
All respondents

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with A4,
"Correct entries": proceed with A1,
"Entries correct": proceed with A6.

Zum Schluss möchten wir Ihnen noch einmal alle Informationen zusammen zeigen.
Bitte prüfen Sie noch einmal, ob die Angaben so stimmen.

Allgemein bildende Schule (1. Bildungsweg)

10.2008 - 12.2008

05.2009 - 08.2009

Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)

11.2008 - 02.2009

09.2009 - 10.2009

Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)

01.2009 - 03.2009
Anzahl 2   Anzahl 1   Anzahl 1

10.2009 bis jetz
Anzahl 1   Anzahl 1

Arbeitslos, arbeitsuchend

05.2009 - 06.2009

Sonstige Tätigkeit, nicht erwerbstätig

07.2009 - 08.2009

Jahr 2008   Jahr 2009

| Okt | Nov | Dez | Jan | Feb | März | April | Mai | Juni | Juli | Aug | Sep | Okt | Jetzt |

Zurück   Angaben korrigieren   Angaben korrekt, weiter

A6

Input:
ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5, ehc2p'x' for x=1-5, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5, ehc3p'x' for x=1-5, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5, ehc4p'x' for x=1-5, ehc6p'x'm for x=1-5, ehc11k1-15m, ehc11k1-15, ehc15p'x'm1-18 for x=1-10, ehc18p'x' for x=1-10, ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:
All respondents

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with A4,
"Correct partner": proceed with P1,
"Correct children":
if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1,
else proceed with K9,
"Correct residence": proceed with H1,
"Correct employment": proceed with A1,
"Data complete, continue": end EHC, send EHC-output to CAPI, proceed with question "after the EHC".

Zum Schluss sehen Sie hier noch einmal alle Ereignisse bzw. Änderungen in Bezug auf Partner, Kinder, Wohnen und Erwerbsstatus, die seit der letzten Befragung in Ihrem Leben stattgefunden haben. Bitte prüfen Sie noch einmal, ob die Angaben so stimmen.

—> Wenn Sie Änderungen vornehmen wollen, dann klicken Sie bitte auf die Buttons des entsprechenden Bereichs.
—> Im Bereich Erwerb sind der Übersichtlichkeit halber nur Episoden der Vollzeiterwerbstätigkeit und Arbeitslosigkeit dargestellt.

Bereich	Okt 2008	Nov 2008	Dez 2008	Jan 2009	Feb 2009	März 2009	April 2009	Mai 2009	Juni 2009	Juli 2009	Aug 2009	Sep 2009	Okt 2009	Jetzt
Partner												Heirat Max Beginn Beziehung Max Wohnen Max		
Kinder														
Wohnen													Einzug Hamburg Einzug München Auszug München	
Erwerb		Beginn Vollzeiterwerb			Ende Vollzeiterwerb			Beginn Arbeitslos	Ende Arbeitslos			Beginn Vollzeiterwerb	Ende Vollzeiterwerb	

Zurück | Partner korrigieren | Kinder korrigieren | Wohnen korrigieren | Erwerb korrigieren | Angaben korrekt, weiter

---

Text 12	Thank you! Please give the computer back to the interviewer.

Text 13	*Int.: —> After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment.* **The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI.**

EHC Output variables

Note:
Information regarding the current partner are stored under "partner 1" if this partner is the same partner as in the previous wave. Otherwise (no partner in the previous wave, separation from the partner from the previous wave), the information regarding the current partner are stored under "partner 2".

List of variables created in the EHC

ehcid	Month (out of a possible 18 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent	1,...,18
ehc1p1n	Name partner 1	
ehc1p1g	Sex partner 1	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p1m1-18	Relationship with partner 1 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p1	Relationship with partner 1 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p1m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 1 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p1	Cohabitation with partner 1 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p1m1-18	Marriage with partner 1 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p1	Marriage with partner 1 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p1	Type of marriage with partner 1	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p1	Died partner 1	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p1m	Date of death month partner 1	
ehc6p1y	Date of death year partner 1	
ehc1p2n	Name partner 2	
ehc1p2g	Sex partner 2	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p2m1-18	Relationship with partner 2 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p2	Relationship with partner 2 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p2m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 2 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p2	Cohabitation with partner 2 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p2m1-18	Marriage with partner 2 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p2	Marriage with partner 2 currently	1=yes, 0=no
ehc5p2	Type of marriage with partner 2	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p2	Died partner 2	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p2m	Date of death month partner 2	
ehc6p2y	Date of death year partner 2	
ehc1p3n	Name partner 3	
ehc1p3g	Sex partner 3	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p3m1-18	Relationship with partner 3 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p3	Relationship with partner 3 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p3m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 3 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p3	Cohabitation with partner 3 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p3m1-18	Marriage with partner 3 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p3	Marriage with partner 3 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p3	Type of marriage with partner 3	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony, 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p3	Died partner 3	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p3m	Date of death month partner 3	
ehc6p3y	Date of death year partner 3	
ehc1p4n	Name partner 4	
ehc1p4g	Sex partner 4	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p4m1-18	Relationship with partner 4 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p4	Relationship with partner 4 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p4m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 4 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p4	Cohabitation with partner 4 currently	1=yes; 0=no

ehc4p4m1-18	Marriage with partner 4 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p4	Marriage with partner 4 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p4	Type of marriage with partner 4	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p4	Died partner 4	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p4m	Date of death month partner 4	
ehc6p4y	Date of death year partner 4	
ehc1p5n	Name partner 5	
ehc1p5g	Sex partner 5	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p5m1-18	Relationship with partner 5 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p5	Relationship with partner 5 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p5m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 5 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p5	Cohabitation with partner 5 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p5m1-18	Marriage with partner 5 in monthx	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p5	Marriage with partner 5 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p5	Type of marriage with partner 5	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p5	Died partner 5	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p5m	Date of death month partner 5	
ehc6p5y	Date of death year partner 5	
ehc7k1n-15n	Name child 1-15	
ehc7k1g-15g	Sex child 1-15	1=male; 2=female
ehc8k1d-15d	Date of birth day child 1-15	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc8k1m-15m	Date of birth month child 1-15	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8k1y-15y	Date of birth year child 1-15	
ehc9k1-15	Status child 1-15	1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Step; 4=Foster; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc10k1-15	Cohabitation child 1-15	1=Only with Anchor; 2=With Anchor but also alone/shared dwelling; 3=With Anchor but also with other parent, mostly with Anchor; 4=With Anchor but also with other parent and equally with both; 5=With Anchor but also with other parent and und mostly with other parent; 6=With Anchor but also with other relatives; 7=With Anchor but also in a children's home; 8=With Anchor but also with another; 9=Only alone/shared dwelling; 10=Only with the other parent; 11=Only with other relatives; 12=Only in a children's home; 13=Only other; -1=dk; -2=na

ehc11k1-15	Child 1-15 dead	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11k1m-15m	Date of death after previous wave month child 1-15	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=wn; -2=na
ehc11k1y-15y	Date of death after previous wave year child 1-15	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc12k1-15	Parent child 1-15	1=partner 1; 2=partner 2; 3=partner 3; ...; 10=other person; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc12k1o-15o	Other parent name child 1-15	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc13k1-15	Other parent relation child1-15	1=yes; 2=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p1i1	City place of residence (main residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p1i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p1i2o	Country place of residence (main residence)	
ehc15p1m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (main residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p1	Currently living in dwelling (main residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p1	Moved within city (main residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p2i1	City place of residence (second residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p2i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of (second residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p2i2o	Country place of residence (second residence)	
ehc15p2m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (second residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p2	Currently living in dwelling (second residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p2	Moved within city (second residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p3i1	City place of (third residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p3i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of (third residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p3i2o	Country place of (third residence)	
ehc15p3m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (third residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p3	Currently living in dwelling (third residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p3	Moved within city (third residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p4i1	City place of residence (fourth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p4i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of (fourth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p4i2o	Country place of residence (fourth residence)	
ehc15p4m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (fourth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p4	Currently living in dwelling (fourth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p4	Moved within city (fourth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p5i1	City place of residence (fifth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p5i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (fifth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p5i2o	Country place of residence (fifth residence)	
ehc15p5m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (fifth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p5	Currently living in dwelling (fifth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p5	Moved within city (fifth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p6i1	City place of residence (sixth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p6i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (sixth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p6i2o	Country place of residence (sixth residence)	
ehc15p6m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (sixth residence)	1=yes; 0=no

ehc15p6	Currently living in dwelling (sixth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p6	Moved within city (sixth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p7i1	City place of residence (seventh residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p7i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (seventh residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p7i2o	Country place of residence (seventh residence)	
ehc15p7m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (seventh residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p7	Currently living in dwelling (seventh residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p7	Moved within city (seventh residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p8i1	City place of residence (eighth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p8i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (eighth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p8i2o	Country place of residence (eighth residence)	
ehc15p8m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (eighth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p8	Currently living in dwelling (eighth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p8	Moved within city (eighth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p9i1	City place of residence (ninth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p9i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (ninth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p9i2o	Country place of residence (ninth residence)	
ehc15p9m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (ninth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p9	Currently living in dwelling (ninth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p9	Moved within city (ninth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p10i1	City place of residence (tenth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p10i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (tenth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p10i2o	Country place of residence (tenth residence)	
ehc15p10m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (tenth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p10	Currently living in dwelling (tenth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p10	Moved within city (tenth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc16m1-18	Indicator, where the main residence was situated in month x; not defined if in month x only one place of residence was indicated	1=apartment 1; 2=apartment 2; 3=apartment 3; ...
ehc17m1-18	Indicator, where the second residence was in month x; not defined if in month x fewer than 3 places of residence were indicated	1=apartment 1; 2=apartment 2; 3=apartment 3; ...
ehc19i1m1-18	General secondary school (first education) in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i2m1-18	Evening school, adult education in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i3m1-18	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i4m1-18	Vocational retraining/further education in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i5m1-18	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i6m1-18	University of applied sciences, college, university in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated

ehc19i7m1-18	Pre-vocational training in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i8m1-18	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9m1-18	Other education in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9m1o-18o	Other education open entry in month x	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10m1-18	Full-time employment in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i11m1-18	Self-employed in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i12m1-18	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs), number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i13m1-18	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service, number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i14m1-18	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits), number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i15m1-18	Occasional or irregular employment, number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16m1-18	Other type of employment, number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16m1o-18o	Other type of employment, open entry in month x	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17m1-18	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i18m1-18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i19m1-18	Unemployed, seeking employment in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i20m1-18	Housewife/househusband in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i21m1-18	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22m1-18	Other type of unemployment in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22m1o-18o	Other type of unemployment, open entry in month x	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23m1-18	"Don't know" or "No answer" in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i1	General secondary school (first education) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i2	Evening school, adult education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i3	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i4	Vocational retraining/further education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i5	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i6	University of applied sciences, college, university currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i7	Pre-vocational training currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i8	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9	Other education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9o	Other education open entry currently	-1=dk; -2=na

ehc19i10	Full-time employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i11	Self-employed currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i12	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs), number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i13	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service, number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i14	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits), number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two ...
ehc19i15	Occasional or irregular employment, number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16	Other type of employment, number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16o	Other type of employment, open entry currently	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i19	Unemployed, seeking employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i20	Housewife/househusband currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i21	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment, open entry currently	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23	"Don't know" or "No answer" currently	1=indicated; 2=not indicated
ehc20d	Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, day	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc20m	Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, month	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of the year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20y	Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, year	-1=dk; -2=na

Household and dwelling of main residence

Type of household

Question 6	[Respondents who indicated having only one dwelling where they regularly stay overnight (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2≠1)]:

[Respondents who indicated having only one dwelling where they regularly stay overnight (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2≠1)]:
Now a few questions about your actual dwelling.
In which type of household are you living in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]**?**

Variable hc4h1

[Respondents who indicated having more than one dwelling where they regularly stay overnight (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]:
Now a few questions about your actual dwellings.
First, about your dwelling in [Place of main residence]**. In which type of household are you living there?**

Int.: Show list 8!
Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.

Own household .... ❑1
Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) .... ❑2
Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates .... ❑3
Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar .... ❑4
Other type of household .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1
No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who gave information about their current main residence (ehc15p1=1)

51

Ownership status of dwelling/house

Question 7 Variable hc5h1	**What is the ownership status of this dwelling or house?** *Int.: Show list 9!* *Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.*

A sublease .... ☐1

A rented apartment or house .... ☐2

An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property .... ☐3
An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents .... ☐4

An apartment or house that is the property of another person .... ☐5

[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner .... ☐6
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ...... ☐7

Other .... ☐8

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current main residence and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household (ehc15p1=1 & hc4h1≠4,5)

Frequency of use

Question 8 Variable hc6h1	**How often do you stay overnight at this dwelling or house?** *Int.: Show list 10!*

Rarely .... ☐1

Several weeks per year .... ☐2

Several times per month .... ☐3

1-2 nights per week .... ☐4

3-5 nights per week .... ☐5

Almost every night .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)

Size of house/dwelling

Question 9 Variable hc13h1	**How much total living space is in this dwelling or house?** _ _ _ sq.m. *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h1=1,3 & hc5h1≠1,-2,8)

Question 10 Variable hc14h1	**And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens?** *Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.* _ _ Rooms *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h1=1,3 & hc5h1≠1,-2,8)

Household and dwelling of second residence

Type of household

Question 11 Variable hc4h2	**In which type of household are you living in** [Place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)]? *Int.: Show list 8!* *Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.*

Own household .... ☐1

Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) .... ☐2

Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates .... ☐3

Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar .... ☐4

Other type of household .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current second residence (ehc15p2=1)

Ownership status of dwelling/house

Question 12 Variable hc5h2	**What is the ownership status of this dwelling or house?** *Int.: Show list 9!* *Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.*

A sublease .... ☐1

A rented apartment or house .... ☐2

An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property .... ☐3

An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents .... ☐4

An apartment or house that is the property of another person .... ☐5

[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
An apartment or house that is the property of my partner .... ☐6
[Respondents with partner]:
An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ...... ☐7

Other .... ☐8

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current second residence and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household (ehc15p2=1 & hc4h2≠4,5)

Frequency of use

Question 13	How often do you stay overnight at this dwelling or house?
Variable hc6h2	*Int.: Show list 10!*

Rarely .... ☐1

Several weeks per year .... ☐2

Several times per month .... ☐3

1-2 nights per week .... ☐4

3-5 nights per week .... ☐5

Almost every night .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)

Size house/dwelling

Question 14	How much total living space is in this dwelling or house?
Variable hc13h2	_ _ _ sq.m.

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h2=1,3 & hc5h2≠-1,-2,8)

Question 15	And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens?
Variable hc14h2	*Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.*

_ _ Rooms

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h2=1,3 & hc5h2≠-1,-2,8)

Persons in the household(s) (HH Grid)

INFOBOX
In the variables hc15px_ (question 16), the x corresponds with the partner number used in the EHC variables (with x=1,...,5). In the variables hc15kx_ (question 17), the x corresponds with the child number used in the EHC variables (with x=1,...,15).
If a respondent (with two residences) has, for example, three children, whereby the child indicated by child identification number 1 (x=1) does not live with him/her, but the children indicated by the child identification numbers 2 and 3 (x=2,3) do, then the questions are posed only for the second and third child. Thus, the variables hc15kx_ are articulated as -3 "does not apply" for x=1 and have valid values only for x=2 and x=3.

Text 14	**From the information you gave us about your partner and children I see that the following persons live with you.**
	Note: At this point a list is displayed of the partner or partners and the child(ren) with whom the respondent is currently living according to the EHC
	Please tell me for each person in which household he/she lives with you.

Respondents who live with at least one partner or one child, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (((ehc3px=1 for at least one x=1,...,5) | (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15)) & ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1 & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

Question 16 Variable hc15px_ for x=1/X	**In which household(s) does** [name partner x (ehc1pxn)] **(partner) live with you?** *Int.: Read answers out loud!*
	hc15pxi1 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence (hc4h1=1,...,5)]: Main residence in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]
	hc15pxi2 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the second residence (hc4h2=1,...,5)]: Important second residence in [Place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]
	hc15pxi3 [Respondents with two and more dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]: An additional residence

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who live with partner x, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (ehc3px=1 & ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1 & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

Question 17 Variable hc15kx_ for x=1/X	**In which household(s) does** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **(child) live with you?** *Int.: Read answers out loud!*

hc15kxi1   [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence (hc4h1=1,...,5)]:
Main residence in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]

hc15kxi2   [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the second residence (hc4h2=1,...,5)]:
Second residence in [Place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)]

hc15kxi3   [Respondents with two and more dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
An additional residence

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who live with child x, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1 & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

Question 18 Variable hc16	[If no partner and no children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]: **Does anyone other than yourself live in your household** [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1): your households]**?** [Respondents who live with partner, but without child(ren) ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]: **Does anyone other than your partner live in your household** [your households]**?** [Respondents who live with child(ren), but without partner (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for one y=1,...,15)]: **Does anyone other than your child** [if more than one child (ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for more than 1 y=1,...,15): your children] **live in your household** [your households]**?** [Respondents who live with partner and child(ren) ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least one y=1,...,15)]: **Does anyone other than your partner and your child** [your children] **live in your household** [your households]**?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave to live with no one other than partner and children in household and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (d175≠1 & d217≠1 & (hc4h1=1,...,5 \| hc4h2=1,...,5))

INFOBOX

For the questions hc17px_, hc18px, hc20px_ "Relationship to person x" is replaced by the following text block:

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=2): "my biological mother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=3)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=3): "my biological father",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=4)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=4): "my adoptive mother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=5)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=5): "my adoptive father",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=6)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=6): "my stepmother or partner of my father",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=7)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=7): "my stepfather or partner of my mother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=8)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=8): "my foster mother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=9)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=9): "my foster father",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=12 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=12 & d(356+x)=1): "brother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=12 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=12 & d(356+x)=2): "sister",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=13 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=13 & d(356+x)=1): "half-brother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=13 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=13 & d(356+x)=2): "half-sister",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=14 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=14 & d(356+x)=1): "stepbrother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=14 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=14 & d(356+x)=2): "stepsister",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=15 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=15 & d(356+x)=1): "adoptive or foster brother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=15 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=15 & d(356+x)=2): "adoptive or foster sister",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=16 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=16 & d(356+x)=1): "grandfather",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=16 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=16 & d(356+x)=2): "grandmother",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=17 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=17 & d(356+x)=1): "another relative (male)",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=17 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=17 & d(356+x)=2): "another relative (female)",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=18 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=18 & d(356+x)=1): "father-in-law/ father of partner",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=18 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=18 & d(356+x)=2): "mother-in-law/ mother of partner",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=19 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=19 & d(356+x)=1): "a friend (male)",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=19 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=19 & d(356+x)=2): "a friend (female)",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=20 & d(356+x)=1)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=20 & d(356+x)=1): "a room- or housemate (male)",

if (x≤20 & d(195+x)=20 & d(356+x)=2)|(x>20 & d(217+x)=20 & d(356+x)=2): "a room- or housemate (female)"

INFOBOX

In questions 19 (hc17px_) to 22 (hc20px_), the issue is clarified of whether the persons who lived in one of the respondent's households (other than partners and children) in the previous wave are still living with the respondent.

The x in the variables corresponds to the number of the household member of the previous wave, whereby the numbers 1 to 20 are assigned consecutively to household members of the main residence and the numbers 21 to 40 are assigned to household members of the second residence. This means that when the respondent lived with one other person (x=1) in the main residence in the previous wave and with two other persons (x=21,22) in the second residence, the questions are posed only for these persons and the variables have valid values only for x=1, x=21 and x=22. All remaining articulations of x take on the value of -3, "does not apply". The questions 19 (hc17px_) to 22 (hc20px_) are posed in their entirety for the first person first, then for every remaining person.

| **Text 15** | *Int.: Please turn the screen so that the respondent can see the list of persons on the next screen page!* |

Now I would like to identify the other persons living in your household [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1): your households].

[Respondents who lived without partner and child(ren) in household in previous wave (d11≠1 & d(104+y)=0 for all y=0/14)]:
You see on the screen the persons who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

[Respondents who lived with partner but without child(ren) in household in previous wave (d11=1 & d(104+y)=0 for all y=0/14)]:
You see on the screen the persons except your partner who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

[Respondents who lived with child(ren) but without partner in household in previous wave (d11≠1 & d(104+y)=1 for at least one y=0/14)]:
You see on the screen the persons except your child [Respondents who lived with more than one child in previous wave: your children] **who lived in your household** [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

[Respondents who lived with partner and child(ren) in household in previous wave (d11=1 & d(104+y)=1 for at least y=0/14)]:
You see on the screen the persons except your partner and your child [Respondents who lived with more than one child in previous wave: your children] **who lived in your household** [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

Please tell me for each person whether they are now living in your household in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)] [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1): or in your household] **in** [place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)].

Note: A list of persons is displayed who lived with the respondent in one of the two residences in the previous wave, separated by main residence and second residence. Next to the person's name, the relationship of each person to the respondent is shown.

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and gave information regarding the type of current household ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

Question 19	Does [name person x (if x ≤20: d(175+x); if x > 20: d(197+x)] [Relationship to person x] **live with you?**
	Int.: Ignore warning about false preloads; enter only the current information!
Variable hc17px_ for x=1/X	hc17pxi1 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household in main residence (hc4h1=1,...,5)]: Yes, lives with me (main residence in [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)])

hc17pxi2   [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household in second residence (hc4h2=1,...,5)]:
Yes, lives with me (important second residence in [place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)])

hc17pxi3   [If more than 2 dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
Yes, lives with me (other second residence)

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

No, does not live with me .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and gave information regarding the type of current household (((d175=1 & d(x+195)≠-2,-1,2,...,21 for x=1,...,20) | (d217=1 & d(x+217)≠-2,-1,2,...,21 for x=21,...,40)) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

Question 20	Is the relationship [Relationship to person x] **to** [name person x (if x ≤20: d(175+x); if x > 20: d(197+x)] **correct?**
Variable hc18px for x=1/X	Yes .... ☐1 No .... ☐2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence and who currently live with person x, and gave information regarding the type of current household ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5| ehc15p3=1) & (hc17pxi1=1 |hc17pxi2=1| hc17pxi3=1))

Question 21	**What is your relationship to** [name person x (if x ≤20: d(175+x); if x > 20: d(197+x)]?

Int.: Show list 11!

My biological mother .... □2

My biological father .... □3

My adoptive mother .... □4

My adoptive father .... □5

My stepmother or my father's partner .... □6

My stepfather or my mother's partner .... □7

My foster mother .... □8

My foster father .... □9

My sister or brother .... □12

My half-sister or half-brother .... □13

My stepsister or stepbrother .... □14

My adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother .... □15

My grandmother or grandfather .... □16

Another relative or someone similar .... □17

My mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents) .... □18

A friend .... □19

Room- or housemate .... □20

Other .... □21

Don't know .... □-1

No answer .... □-2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live with person x, and gave information regarding the type of current household, and stated that the relationship to person x indicated in the previous wave was not correct ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1) & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1 | hc17pxi3=1) & hc18px=2)

Check: If mother indicated but is deceased according to the preload (hc19px=2 & d325=0): "My records show that your mother passed away. Is it correct that your mother lives with you in a household?"
If father indicated but is deceased according to the preload (hc19px=3 & d326=0): "My records show that your father passed away. Is it correct that your father lives with you in a household?"

Question 22	**When was** [name person x (if x ≤20: d(175+x); if x > 20: d(197+x)] [Relationship to person x] **born? Please tell me the month and year.**
Variable hc20px_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*
for x=1/X	*If the Anchor can only remember seasons of the year, please enter the following numbers in the field "month":*

21 Beginning of year / winter
24 Spring / Easter
27 Middle of the year / summer
30 Fall
32 End of the year

hc20pxm   Month: _ _

hc20pxy   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with other persons, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live with person x, and gave information regarding the type of current household ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,...,5 | hc4h2=1,...,5 | ehc15p3=1) & (hc17pxi1=1 |hc17pxi2=1| hc17pxi3=1) & hc18px=1,2)

Check: If date of birth of person x is after the date of interview of the current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
If biological/adoptive/foster parents or grandparents are indicated (hc19px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16) and the date of birth of person x is after the respondent's date of birth: "The date of birth is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."

INFOBOX
The questions 23 (hc21hz) to 27 (hc23hzpx_) record which new persons have entered the household(s) in the current wave. z stands for the zth household: z=1 is the main residence, z=2 is the second residence. x is the serial number of the household members in residence z. The number starts with the number of household members (besides partners and children), who were living in a household of the respondent in the previous wave and who currently live in household z. Thus the first number assigned is ((sum(hc17pxiz=1) for x=1,...,40)+1). If, for example, three persons lived in one of the two households of the respondent in the previous wave and of these only one lives in household z now, the numbering of the new household members begins with two (x=2). In this case, the variables for x=1 take on the value of -3, "does not apply".

The progression of questions 23 to 27 is as follows: Question 23 (hc21hz) is posed, if applicable, for both residences and, then, questions 24 (hc22hz) to 27 (hc23hzpx_) are posed in their completion first for the main residence (z=1) and, then, for the second residence (z=2). Again, questions 25 to 27 are posed in their completion first for the first person at the respective residence and, then, for each further person at this place of residence.

Question 23 Variable hc21hz for z=1/2	[If no partner and no children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]: **Have any new persons** [if a second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]: **joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for z=2: [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]**?** [If partner but no children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]: **Have any new persons other than your partner, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]**?** [If no partner but children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]: **Have any new persons other than your child** [if more than one child (ehfc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least two y=1,...,15): your children]**, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]**?** [If partner and children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]: **Have any new persons other than your partner and your child** [your children]**, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]**?**

Yes . . . .   ❐1

No . . . .   ❐2

Don't know . . . .   ❐-1

No answer . . . .   ❐-2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with other persons, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live in household x (main or second residence) in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for z=1 (main residence): (d175==1 \| d217==1) & hc4h1=1,2,3;
for z=2 (second residence): (d175==1 \| d217==1) & hc4h2=1,2,3

Question 24 Variable hc22hz for z=1/2	[If no partner and no children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]: **How many persons joined your household** [if second residences (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]: **in** [for z=1: [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for z=2: [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]**?** [If partner but no children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]: **How many persons other than your partner, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household** [If second residences (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]: **in** [for z=1: [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for z=2: [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]**?** [If no partner but children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]: **How many persons other than your child** [If more than one child (ehfc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least two y=1,...,15): your children]**, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [second residence]]**?** [If partner and children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]: **How many persons other than your partner and your child** [your children]**, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]**?** _ _ Persons *Don't know* .... ❑-1 *No answer* .... ❑-2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parent's household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for z=1 (main residence): ((hc16==1 \| hc21h1==1) & hc4h1=1,2,3);
for z=2 (second residence): ((hc16==1 \| hc21h2==1) & hc4h2=1,2,3)

Question 25 Variable hc8hzpx for z=1/2, x=1/X	**What is the name of person [x]?** Name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Name mentioned .... ❑1 *Don't know* .... ❑-1 *No answer* .... ❑-2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for z=1 (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi1)+1<=x<=Sum (hc17pyi1)+hc22h1 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h1>0);
for z=2 (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi2)+1<=x<=Sum (hc17pyi2)+hc22h2 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h2>0)

Question 26	**What is your relationship to** [name person x (hc8hzpx)] [If person person x not named: this person]?
Variable hc9hzpx	*Int.: Show list 11!*
for z=1/2, x=1/X	

My biological mother .... ☐2

My biological father .... ☐3

My adoptive mother .... ☐4

My adoptive father .... ☐5

My stepmother or my father's partner .... ☐6

My stepfather or my mother's partner .... ☐7

My foster mother .... ☐8

My foster father .... ☐9

My sister or brother .... ☐12

My half-sister or half-brother .... ☐13

My stepsister or stepbrother .... ☐14

My adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother .... ☐15

My grandmother or grandfather .... ☐16

Another relative or someone similar .... ☐17

My mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents) .... ☐18

A friend .... ☐19

Room- or housemate .... ☐20

Other .... ☐21

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for z=1 (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi1)+1<=x<=Sum(hc17pyi1)+hc22h1 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h1>0);
for z=2 (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi2)+1<=x<=Sum(hc17pyi2)+hc22h2 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h2>0)

Check: If mother indicated but is deceased according to the preload ((hc9h1px=2 | hc9h2px=2) & d325=0): "My records show that your mother passed away. Is it correct that your mother lives with you in a household?" If father indicated but is deceased according to the preload ((hc9h1px=3 | hc9h2px=3) & d326=0): "My records show that your father passed away. Is it correct that your father lives with you in a household?"

Question 27 Variable hc23hzpx_ for z=1/2, x=1/X	**When was** [Relation to person x (hc9hzpx)] [name person x (hc8hzpx)] [If person x not namend (hc8hzpx=-1,-2): this person] **born? Please tell me the month and year.** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.* Note: See Question 22 for season key.

hc23hzpxm   Month: _ _

hc23hzpxy   Year: _ _ _ _

                Don't know .... ☐-1

                No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates
for z=1 (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi1)+1<=x<=Sum(hc17pyi1)+hc22h1 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h1>0);
for z=2 (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi2)+1<=x<=Sum(hc17pyi1)+hc22h2 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h2>0)

Check: If biological parents, adoptive parents, foster parents, or grandparents are indicated (hc9h1px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16 | hc9h2px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16) and date of birth is after Anchor's date of birth: "The date of birth is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of birth is after the interview date: "That date of birth is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Education and Employment II

Education

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 28

Variable sd32_

</td>
<td>

Did you attain an educational certificate or vocational qualification during the past year, i.e. since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**? If yes, which one?**

Int.: Show list 12! Multiple responses allowed!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

School education

sd32i1   Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)

sd32i2   Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)

sd32i3   Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule)

sd32i4   General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)

sd32i5   Other school leaving certificate, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education

sd32i6   Apprenticeship

sd32i7   Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)

sd32i8   Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)

sd32i9   Civil service apprenticeship

sd32i10   University of applied sciences (Berufsakademie)

sd32i11   University degree

sd32i12   Doctorate

Not mentioned . . . . ☐0

Mentioned . . . . ☐1

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

Respondents who completed at least one education episode since previous wave (((ehc19i1mx=1 & ehc19i1m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i2mx=1 & ehc19i2m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i3mx=1 & ehc19i3m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i4mx=1 & ehc19i4m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i5mx=1 & ehc19i5m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i6mx=1 & ehc19i6m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i7mx=1 & ehc19i7m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i8mx=1 & ehc19i8m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i9mx=1 & ehc19i9m(x+1)=0) for at least x=1,...,17) | (ehc19i1m18=1 & ehc19i1=0) | (ehc19i2m18=1 & ehc19i2=0) | (ehc19i3m18=1 & ehc19i3=0) | (ehc19i4m18=1 & ehc19i4=0) | (ehc19i5m18=1 & ehc19i5=0) | (ehc19i6m18=1 & ehc19i6=0) | (ehc19i7m18=1 & ehc19i7=0) | (ehc19i8m18=1 & ehc19i8=0) | (ehc19i9m18=1 & ehc19i9=0))

Current school

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 29

Variable sd33

</td>
<td>

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] **you were attending a** [School in previous wave (d281)]**. Are you still attending this school?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

The information is incorrect ...... ☐3

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who attended a general-education school in the previous wave and gave information about the type of school, and who currently attend a general-education school (d281=1,...,5 & ehc19i1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc19i1=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 30

Variable sd25

</td>
<td>

What type of school are you currently attending?

Int.: Show list 13!

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) .... ☐1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) .... ☐2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) .... ☐3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) .... ☐4

A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) .... ☐5

Other type of school .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school and attended a general-education or other school in the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school, or who attended a general-education in the previous wave and gave information about the type of school and currently attend a general-education school but changed school since the previous wave, or who did not attend a general-education in the previous wave but do it now
((d281=-1,6 & ehc19i1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d281=1,...,5 & ehc19i1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc19i1=1 & sd33≠1) | (ehc19i1m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i1=1))

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 31

Variable sd26

</td>
<td>

At this school what grade are you in?

Grade _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

Current employment

Question 32 Variable job19	**I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] **you described your occupation as** [Occupation previous wave (d282)]. **Is that still your current occupation?**

<div align="center">

Yes . . . . ☐1

No . . . . ☐2

The information is incorrect . . . . . . ☐3

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

</div>

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)=1) & d282≠-1)

Question 33 Variable job20o	[Respondents who are currently employed and did not indicate their employment status in the previous wave ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & d282=-1)]: I now have some questions regarding your current employment. **For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?**

<div align="center">

Occupation: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

</div>

Occupation mentioned . . . . ☐1

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status or who are currently employed but were not employed in the previous wave or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave
((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (((ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)>0) & d282≠-1 & job19≠1) | (ehc19i3m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i10m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i11m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i12m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i13m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i14m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i15m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i16m(ehcid)<1) | d282=-1))

Question 34	My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status?

Variable job21

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

The information is incorrect ...... ☐3

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)>0) & d283≠-1)

Question 35	**What is your current occupational status?**
Variable job2	*Int.: Show list 14 and enter respective code!*

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers with no employees .... ❏10

Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees .... ❏11

Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees .... ❏12

Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with no employees .... ❏13

Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 1 - 9 employees ..... ❏14

Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 10 or more employees ❏15

Other self-employed with no employees .... ❏20

Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees .... ❏21

Other self-employed with 10 or more employees .... ❏22

Unpaid family workers .... ❏30

Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) .... ❏40

Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär / Amtsinspektor) ❏41

Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) .. ❏42

Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) .... ❏43

White-collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position .... ❏50

Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographe) .... ❏51

Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) .... ❏52

Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) .... ❏53

Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association)

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers .... ❏60

Workers with on-the-job training .... ❏61

Formally trained and specialized workers .... ❏62

Foremen .... ❏63

Master craftsmen .... ❏64

Apprentices / Trainees and interns

Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration .... ❏70

Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production .... ❏71

Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture .... ❏72

Civil servants in training .... ❏73

Volunteers, interns, etc. .... ❏74

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status or who are currently employed but were not employed in the previous wave or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (((ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)>0) & d283≠-1 & job21≠1) | (ehc19i3m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i10m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i11m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i12m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i13m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i14m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i15m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i16m(ehcid)<1) | d283=-1))

Question 36	**Do you have a temporary employment contract?**
Variable job3	

Yes	....	☐1
No	....	☐2
Don't know	....	☐-1
No answer	....	☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & ((job21=1 & (d283>30 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2)))))

Question 37	**Is the company you work for part of the public sector?**
Variable job4	

Yes	....	☐1
No	....	☐2
Don't know	....	☐-1
No answer	....	☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & ((job21=1 & (d283>43 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>43 | job2=-1,-2)))))

Question 38	**Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are (mainly) employed in?**
Variable job5_	*Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed!*

job5i1	Yourself
job5i2	Your spouse / life partner
job5i3	Family members of your spouse / life partner
job5i4	Members of your own family

Not mentioned	....	☐0
Mentioned	....	☐1
Don't know	....	☐-1
No answer	....	☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or public administrators ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & ((job21=1 & (d283<40 | d283>43) & job4≠1) | (job21≠1 & (job2<40 | job2>43 | job2=-1,-2) & job4≠1)))

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 | job5i3=1) & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?"

Question 39	**Are any of the following persons employed in your firm?**
Variable job6_	*Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed!*

job6i1   Your spouse / life partner

job6i2   Family members of your spouse / life partner

job6i3   Members of your own family

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the firm in which they mainly work ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partners is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?"

Question 40	**What are, on average, your real weekly working hours, including overtime?** **For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs.**
Variable job7	_ _ Hours per week

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

Question 41 Variable job8	**These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following possibilities best describes your employment?** [Respondents with several parallel jobs ((ehc19ix>0 for at least two x=3,10,11,...,16)]: **From here on, please refer to your main employment.** *Int.: Show list 15!*

Only during the day and on weekdays .... ☐1

Fixed shift, never on weekends .... ☐2

Fixed shift, also on weekends .... ☐3

Changing shifts, never on weekends .... ☐4

Changing shifts, also on weekends .... ☐5

Other, or no regulation of working hours .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

Question 42 Variable job9	**Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?** Yes .... ☐1 No .... ☐2 *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

Question 43	Some people always work at the same location, others have changing locations of work. And yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?

Variable job10

Int.: Show list 16!
By "changing locations of work" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, travelling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs.

Always working from home .... ❏1
Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) .... ❏2
Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home .... ❏3
Changing work locations .... ❏4

Don't know .... ❏-1
No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

Question 44	How often do you change your work location?

Variable job11

Int.: Show list 17!

Irregularly .... ❏1
Once or several times a day .... ❏2
Weekly .... ❏3
Monthly or at longer intervals .... ❏4

Don't know .... ❏-1
No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & job10=4)

Question 45	How many nights during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [If more than one place of residence indicated (ehc15p3=1): i.e. neither in your dwelling in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] **for job-related reasons?**
Variable job12	Note: Error: In the question text, the alternative text should appear only if there is more than one place of residence.

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

_ _ Nights

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & job10=2,3,4)

Question 46	How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with the following statements?
Variable job13_	*Int.: Show list 18!*

job13i1   I often have to work under extreme time pressure.

job13i2   I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.

job13i3   My work is physically strenuous.

job13i4   I am paid well for my work.

job13i5   My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.

job13i6   My occupation is accepted and respected.

job13i8   My colleagues and I do things together after work.

job13i9   We have a good working climate.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

Question 47 Variable job14	[Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19≠1)]: **If you were searching for a job now:** **How easy would** [Respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] **it be for you to find a suitable position?**

Int.: Show list 19!

		1	2	3	4	5	
Very easy		❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very difficult

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Childhood history

Birth state

Question 48 Variable cla1	Now we'll continue with your childhood. **You indicated last time that you were born within the current borders of the Federal Republic of Germany. In which federal state were you born? If you were born in the German Democratic Republic, please enter the federal state how it is named today.**

Int.: Show list 20!

Berlin (West) .... ☐0

Schleswig-Holstein .... ☐1

Hamburg .... ☐2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ☐3

Bremen .... ☐4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ☐5

Hessen (Hesse) .... ☐6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ☐7

Baden-Württemberg .... ☐8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ☐9

Berlin (East) .... ☐10

Brandenburg .... ☐11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ☐12

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ☐13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ☐14

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ☐15

Saarland .... ☐16

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who were born in Germany (d284=1)

Number of moves

Question 49	Between the time you were born and your 18th birthday [Respondents who are younger than 18 years old (doby>1991): today], **how many times did you move? Please include also moves within the same city.**
Variable cla2	_ _ times

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Family constellation

> **INFOBOX**
> The questions 50 (cla3) to 54 (cla7ex) record the persons with whom the Anchor lived through their 18th birthday. The constellation immediately after birth are recorded with questions 50 and 51. Afterward, all later episodes of family constellations are captured. x stands for the xth episode. For each episode, the respondent is asked, first of all, whether there was such an episode (cla5ex), and if yes, with whom he/she lived during this episode (cla6ex), and when this episode began (cla7ex).

Question 50	**Did you live with your biological parents immediately after your birth?**
Variable cla3	Yes .... ❏1
	No .... ❏2

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Question 51	**With whom did you live immediately after your birth?**
Variable cla4	*Int.: Show list 21!*

With my mother (without a partner) .... ❑2

With my mother and her (new) partner .... ❑3

With my father (without a partner) .... ❑4

With my father and his (new) partner .... ❑5

With my grandparents .... ❑6

With a brother or sister .... ❑7

With other relatives .... ❑8

With adoptive parents .... ❑9

With foster parents .... ❑10

In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school .... ❑14

Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (cla4o) .... ❑15

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who did not live with their biological parents immediately after birth (cla3=2)

Question 52	**Did this arrangement change at any point between the time you were born and your 18th birthday** [Respondents who are younger than 18 years old (doby>1991): today]?
Variable cla5ex	Yes .... ❑1
	No .... ❑2
for x=1/X	*Don't know* .... ❑-1
	No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who gave information about whether they lived with their biological parents after birth (and perhaps indicated later changes) (cla3=1,2 & (x=1 | (x>1 & cla5e(x-1)=1) for x=1,...,10))

Question 53	**With whom did you live then?**
Variable cla6ex	*Int.: Show list 22.*
for x=1/X	

With both biological parents .... ☐1

With my mother (without a partner) .... ☐2

With my mother and her (new) partner .... ☐3

With my father (without a partner) .... ☐4

With my father and his (new) partner .... ☐5

With my grandparents .... ☐6

With a brother or sister .... ☐7

With other relatives .... ☐8

With adoptive parents .... ☐9

With foster parents .... ☐10

Alone .... ☐11

In a shared dwelling .... ☐12

Together with partner .... ☐13

In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school .... ☐14

Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (cla6exo) .... ☐15

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents whose guardian changed before the age of 18 or before the date of interview (cla3=1,2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Question 54	**How old were you then?**
Variable cla7ex	_ _ Years
for x=1/X	*Don't know* .... ☐-1
	No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents whose guardian changed before the age of 18 or before the date of interview (cla3=1,2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Assessment childhood

Question 55	**How would you assess your childhood overall?**
	Int.: Show list 13!
Variable cla8	

Not at all happy
$\quad$ 0 $\quad$ 1 $\quad$ 2 $\quad$ 3 $\quad$ 4 $\quad$ 5 $\quad$ 6 $\quad$ 7 $\quad$ 8 $\quad$ 9 $\quad$ 10 $\quad$ Very happy
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Module for Singles

Question 56	You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as a single?
Variable sat2	*Int.: Show list 24!*

Very dissatisfied   0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10   Very satisfied

❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

Question 57	Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner?
Variable sin1	Yes .... ❏1
	No .... ❏2

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

Question 58	Is there anyone you are interested in?
Variable sin2	Yes .... ❏1
	No .... ❏2

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

Question 59	How do you currently feel as a single? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Variable sin3_	*Int.: Show list 25!*

sin3i1   Being a single, I find many things easier, because one doesn't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.

sin3i2   I would like to have a partner.

sin3i3   [For respondents who indicated a partner in the previous wave but are no longer together with this partner, and whose partner did not die (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)]:
I would like to have [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] again as my partner.

Not at all		1 ❏	2 ❏	3 ❏	4 ❏	5 ❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

Question 60	Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?
Variable sin4_	*Int.: Show list 26!*

sin4i1   I am open to flirting.

sin4i2   I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.

sin4i3   I am open to dating parties or chat rooms.

Not at all		1 ❏	2 ❏	3 ❏	4 ❏	5 ❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2& ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2 & sin3i2=3,4,5 & ((sin3i3=1,2,3 & ehc6p1≠1) | ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1))

Question 61	**What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**
Variable sin5_	*Int.: Show list 26!*

sin5i1	I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] interests and personality.
sin5i2	I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
sin5i3	I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
sin5i4	I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐-1

No answer .... ❐-2

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2 & sin3i2=3,4,5 & ((sin3i3=1,2,3 & ehc6p1≠1) | ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1))

Question 62	**And now to your chances of meeting a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**
Variable sin6_	*Int.: Show list 26!*

sin6i1	Somebody like me always finds a partner.
sin6i2	There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
sin6i3	I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
sin6i4	Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
sin6i5	Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman women] I know are already in a relationship.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐-1

No answer .... ❐-2

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2 & sin3i2=3,4,5 & ((sin3i3=1,2,3 & ehc6p1≠1) | ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1))

Current Partnership

Meeting current partner

Question 63 Variable pa1_	**Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership.** **What was it like as you began developing an interest in** [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)]**?** **Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?** *Int.: Show list 27!*

pa1i1   I tried to find out something about his [partner female (ehc1p2g=2): her] interests and personality.

pa1i2   I tried to get to know his [partner female: her] weaknesses too.

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❐	❐	❐	❐	❐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❐-1

No answer .... ❐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Question 64 Variable pa2_	**I recorded earlier that you and** [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] **have been together since** [start of partnership, year and month (Month and year to which that applies ehc2p2mx=1 for x=1,...,18 & ehc2p2m(x-i)=0 for all i=1,...,18)]**.** **When did you first meet** [name of new partner]**? Please indicate the month and year.** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.* Note: See Question 22 for season key.

pa2m   Month: _ _

pa2y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐-1

No answer .... ❐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship (ehc2p2mx=1 for at least x=1,...,18 & ehc2p2m(x-i)=0 for all i=1,...,18): "My records show that you and [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"
If date is after date of of current interview: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."
If the date is before Anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth (dobm,doby)]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

Question 65	**How did you meet each other?**
	Int.: Show list 28!
Variable pa3	

School or training .... ☐10

Work .... ☐11

Hobby, club or association, sports . ☐2

Bar, night club .... ☐3

Through friends or acquaintances . ☐4

Through relatives .... ☐5

Through a personal ad .... ☐6

Through the internet .... ☐7

Vacation .... ☐8

Other .... ☐9

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Socialdemographics of the new partner

Question 66	**When was [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.**
	Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.
Variable sdp1_	

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

sdp1d   Day: _ _

sdp1m   Month: _ _

sdp1y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Check: If date is after pa2_ (if indicated): "My records show that you met [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"
If date is after date of current interview: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Origin of partner

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 67

Variable sdp2_

</td>
<td>

Of which country or countries is he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] **a citizen? If he** [she] **is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.**

Int.: Show list 29! Multiple responses allowed!

</td>
</tr>
</table>

sdp2i1	Federal Republic of Germany
sdp2i2	Turkey
sdp2i3	Russian Federation
sdp2i4	Poland
sdp2i5	Italy
sdp2i6	Serbia
sdp2i7	Croatia
sdp2i8	Greece
sdp2i9	Romania
sdp2i10	Kazakhstan
sdp2i11	Bosnia-Herzegovina
sdp2i12	From another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp2i12o)

Not mentioned .... ☐0
Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 68

Variable sdp3

</td>
<td>

Does [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] **come from a family of ethnic German immigrants, meaning an ethnic German family from an eastern European country?**

Yes .... ☐1
No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, whose partner has German citizenship (ehc2p2=1 & sdp2i1=1)

Question 69	**Does** [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] **live in Germany?**	
Variable sdp4	Yes	☐1
	No	☐2
	Don't know	☐-1
	No answer	☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who do not live together with that partner (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0)

Question 70	**In what country does he** [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] **live?**	
Variable sdp5	Country: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	
	Don't know	☐-1
	No answer	☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who do not live together with that partner and whose partner does not live in Germany (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0 & sdp4=2)

Question 71	**In what country was he** [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] **born? Please use the name by which the country is known today.**	
Variable sdp6	*Int.: Show list 30!*	
	Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender	☐1
	German Democratic Republic / New Laender	☐2
	Turkey	☐3
	Russian Federation	☐4
	Poland	☐5
	Italy	☐6
	Serbia	☐7
	Croatia	☐8
	Greece	☐9
	Romania	☐10
	Kazakhstan	☐11
	Bosnia-Herzegowina	☐12
	In another country, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp6o)	☐13
	Don't know	☐-1
	Answer refused	☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Demography of partnership, status quo

Question 72 Variable sdp13	[If current partner is partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]: **Now we'll continue with** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n)]. **Is** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **currently a pupil?**

                         Yes .... ❏1

                         No .... ❏2

                         Don't know .... ❏-1

                         No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 73	Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s current general employment situation?
Variable sdp10_	

Int.: Show list 31! Multiple responses allowed!

sdp10i1	Full-time employment
sdp10i2	Self-employment
sdp10i3	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
sdp10i4	Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work
sdp10i5	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
sdp10i6	Occasional or irregular employment
sdp10i7	Vocational training / apprenticeship
sdp10i8	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare
sdp10i9	Student (higher education), including doctoral studies
sdp10i10	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
sdp10i11	Unemployed, seeking employment
sdp10i12	Housewife / Househusband
sdp10i13	Other type of employment, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sdp10i13o)
sdp10i14	Other type of non-employment
sdp10i15	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13≠1)

Check: "You entered for your partner..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and Self-employment ...""
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Full-time employment and Part-time ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and Internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and Marginal part-time..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and Student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and Military service..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and Unemployed..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and Housewife..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and Other type of non-employment..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and Part-time ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and Internship ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and Marginal part-time ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and Student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and Military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time and Internship ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time and Military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship and Marginal part-time ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship and Military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Internship and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Marginal part-time and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Marginal part-time and Military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Marginal part-time and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and Student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and Military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Maternity leave and Military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Maternity leave and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Maternity leave and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Maternity leave and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Maternity leave and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Student and Military service ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Military service and Unemployed ..."

Question 74 Variable sdp14	**What type of school is** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **currently attending?**

Int.: Show list 32!

A low-level secondary school (Hauptschule) or similar school type ...... ☐1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) or similar school type .... ☐2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) or similar school type .... ☐3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) .... ☐4

A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) .... ☐5
A school of continuing education, advanced vocational school, or similar institutions .... ☐6

Other type of school .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner who currently attends school ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13=1)

Question 75 Variable sdp15	**And what grade is** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **in now?**

Grade _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner who currently attends a general-education school ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp14=1,2,3,4,5,7)

Question 76 Variable sdp16	[If partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]: **Has** [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] **received a(nother) school leaving certificate since** [interview month and year previous wave (d5, d6)]**?** [If new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]: **Has** [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] **received a school leaving certificate?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((ehc2p1=1 & d317≥1979) | (ehc2p2=1 & sdp10i7≠1 & sdp10i9≠1))

Question 77 Variable sdp17	[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]: **What is the highest level of school education** [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] **attained since** [interview month and year previous wave (d5, d6)]**?** [Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]: **What is the highest level of school education** [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] **attained?**

Int.: Show list 33!

Secondary general school certificate (Hauptschule/Volksschule) .... ☐4

Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ...... ☐5
Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 8th/9th grade) .... ☐6
Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 10th grade) .... ☐7
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule) .... ☐8
General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gymnasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) .... ☐9

Other school leaving certificate .... ☐10

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner since previous wave who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (sdp16=1 | (ehc2p2=1 & (sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i9=1)))

Question 78	[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:

Question 78

Variable sdp18

[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:
Did [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] **complete some kind of vocational training since** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]:
Did [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] **complete some kind of vocational training?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (ehc2p1=1 | (ehc2p2=1 & (sdp16=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i9=1)))

Question 79

Variable sdp9_

[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] **attained since** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Respondents with a new partner (ehc2p2=1)]:
What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] **attained?**

Int.: Show list 34! Multiple responses allowed!

sdp9i1	Apprenticeship
sdp9i2	Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
sdp9i3	Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technican)
sdp9i4	Civil service apprenticeship
sdp9i5	University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
sdp9i6	University degree
sdp9i7	Doctorate

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

Question 80	**Has** [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)]**'s occupational status changed since** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**
Variable sdp19	*Int.: Show list 35!*

Yes . . . . ☐1

No . . . . ☐2

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (ehc2p1=1 & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1 for at least x=1,...,7,13)

Question 81	**What is** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]**'s current occupational status?**

Int.: Show list 35 and enter the corresponding code!

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

Self-employed farmers with no employees .... ❑10

Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees .... ❑11

Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees .... ❑12

Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with no employees .... ❑13

Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 1 - 9 employees ..... ❑14

Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 10 or more employees ❑15

Other self-employed with no employees .... ❑20

Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees .... ❑21

Other self-employed with 10 or more employees .... ❑22

Unpaid family workers .... ❑30

Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) .... ❑40

Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär / Amtsinspektor) ❑41

Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ❑42

Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) .... ❑43

White-collar workers

Industry and works foremen in a salaried position .... ❑50

Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographe) .... ❑51

Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) .... ❑52

Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) .... ❑53

Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association)

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

Untrained workers .... ❑60

Workers with on-the-job training .... ❑61

Formally trained and specialized workers .... ❑62

Foremen .... ❑63

Master craftsmen .... ❑64

Apprentices / Trainees and interns

Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration .... ❑70

Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production .... ❑71

Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture .... ❑72

Civil servants in training .... ❑73

Volunteers, interns, etc. .... ❑74

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave ((ehc2p2=1 & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13) | (ehc2p1=1 & sdp19=1))

Question 82	**How many hours per week does your partner work on average, including overtime?**
Variable sdp12	_ _ Hours per week

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for x=1,...,7,13)

Question 83	How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)] not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons?
Variable sdp20	*Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.*

     _ _ Nights

     Don't know .... ☐-1

     No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for x=1,...,7,13)

Children from earlier relationships

Question 84	How many children does your partner have from earlier relationships?
Variable sdp21	_ _ Child(ren)

     Don't know .... ☐-1

     No answer .... ☐-2 |

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who is older than 16 years (ehc2p1=1 | (ehc2p2=1 & sdp1y>0 & sdp1y<1993))

Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent

Question 85 Variable hcp1_	**Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.** *Int.: Show list 36!* *If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the Anchor, do not make an entry for the federal state!*

hcp1i1   Residence: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Residence mentioned .... ☐1

Same residence as I live ([main residence (ehc14p1i1)]) .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

hcp1i2   [If the partner does not live in the same place of residence (hcp1i1≠7)]: Federal state

Berlin (West) .... ☐0

Schleswig-Holstein .... ☐1

Hamburg .... ☐2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) .... ☐3

Bremen .... ☐4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) .... ☐5

Hessen (Hesse) .... ☐6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) .... ☐7

Baden-Württemberg .... ☐8

Bayern (Bavaria) .... ☐9

Berlin (East) .... ☐10

Brandenburg .... ☐11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) .... ☐12

Sachsen (Saxony) .... ☐13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) .... ☐14

Thüringen (Thuringia) .... ☐15

Saarland .... ☐16

Country (please indicate): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(hcp1i2o) ...... ☐17

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1≠1)	(ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1))

Question 86	**How often does your partner stay overnight at this dwelling?**
Variable hcp2	*Int.: Show list 37!*

Rarely .... ☐1

Several weeks per year .... ☐2

Several times per month .... ☐3

1-2 nights per week .... ☐4

3-5 nights per week .... ☐5

Almost every night .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1≠1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1))

Question 87	**On average, how long does it take you to get from** [Main residence (ehc14p1i1, ehc14p1i2)] **to your partner in hours and minutes?**
Variable hcp3_	*Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used*

hcp3h   _ _ Hours

hcp3m   _ _ Minutes

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1≠1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1))

Institutionalization of partnership

Question 88	Has [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **already introduced you to his** [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): her] **parents and / or have you already introduced** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **to your parents?**
Variable pa4	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave who had not made the parental introduction and had not said "I love you" in the previous wave (Level 1), at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d318=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

Question 89	**Have you and** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **already told each other that you love one another?**
Variable pa5	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave who had not made the parental introduction and had not said "I love you" in the previous wave (Level 1), at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d318=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

Question 90 Variable pa6	**Do you keep things in** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]**'s dwelling and / or does** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **keep things in your dwelling (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave, at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the prevíous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

Question 91 Variable pa7	**Since the start of your relationship with** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his** [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2): her] **dwelling?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave, at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whon they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

Question 92	[Respondents who answered the previous question (pa7=1,2,-1,-2)]:
	How often did this occur last month?
Variable pa8	[Otherwise]:
	How often did you stay overnight with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **together in your dwelling or in his** [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2): her] **dwelling last month?**

Int.: Show list 38!
This is about the total number of nights that both spent together.

Never .... ☐1

Rarely or irregularly (not every week) .... ☐2

About 1 night per week .... ☐3

2-3 nights per week .... ☐4

4-5 nights per week .... ☐5

(Almost) every night .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0))

Question 93	**Do you intend to move in with** [name of current partner(ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?**
Variable pa9	*Int.: Show list 39!*

Yes, definitely .... ☐1

Yes, perhaps .... ☐2

No, probably not .... ☐3

No, definitely not .... ☐4

We haven't discussed that yet .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0)) & (doby≤1991))

Question 94	**Are you and** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **planning to marry** [same-sex partner ((ehc1p1g=sex | ehc1p2g=sex) & ehc1p1g=1,2 &ehc1p2g=1,2): to enter into a civil union] **within the next 12 months?**
Variable pa11	*Int.: Show list 39!*

Yes, definitely .... ☐1

Yes, perhaps .... ☐2

No, probably not .... ☐3

No, definitely not .... ☐4

We haven't discussed that yet .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc4p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc4p2=0)) & doby≤1991)

Question 95	**Have you and** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **seriously considered having children together?**
Variable pa13	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Adult respondents with a new partner with whom they are neither married nor have children, or adult respondents with a partner from the previous wave with whom they are neither married nor have children and have not lived together and who have not yet considered having children in the previous wave (((ehc2p2=1 & ehc4p2=0 & ehc12kx≠2 for all x=1,...,15) | (ehc2p1=1 & ehc4p1=0 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & d320=1 & ehc3p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18)) & doby≤1991)

Division of labor

<table>
<tr><td>Question 96

Variable pa14_</td><td>I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives.
To what extent do you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] share duties in the following domains?
If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 40!

pa14i1   Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

pa14i2   Shopping

pa14i3   Home and auto repairs

pa14i4   Financial and administrative matters

pa14i5   [Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15)]: Taking care of the children

(Almost) completely my partner ..   ☐1

For the most part my partner .....   ☐2

Split about 50/50 ....   ☐3

For the most part me ....   ☐4

(Almost) completely me ....   ☐5

Another person ....   ☐6

Doesn't apply to our situation ....   ☐7

Don't know ....   ☐-1

No answer ....   ☐-2

Respondents with partner with whom they live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1))

Consent to partner survey

INFOBOX
Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid). If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken: pid=dpid. Does the respondent has a new partner (ehc2p2=1), the personal identification number for the new partner is: dpid+1.

Question 97 Variable cps1	**We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him** [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): her] **to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his** [Partner female: her] **participation he** [Partner female: she] **will receive a ticket for the ARD TV lottery.** **Do you consent to** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]**'s participation in our survey?**

Int.: In case of refusal:
The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.

Yes . . . . ☐1
No . . . . ☐2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 \| ehc2p2=1)

Question 98 Variable cps4	**If** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Else I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. What do you prefer?** Hand over . . . . ☐1 Leave behind . . . . ☐2 Send . . . . ☐3

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview ((ehc2p1=1 \| ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1)

Question 99 Variable cps8_	**For us to be able to send the lottery ticket we need your partner's full name** [Respondents who do not cohabit with the partner (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1): and the full address]. *Int.: If respondent gives no answer: Please at least tell me your partner's first and last names.*

cps8i1   First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

cps8i2   Last Name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

cps8i3   Address (street, house number, postal code, residence):
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Note: The following answer categories are vaild only for item 3 (address)

Address mentioned . . . . ☐1
Same address as Anchor . . . . ☐6
Address not given . . . . ☐7

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview ((ehc2p1=1 \| ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1)

Check: If the address is not indicated and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 & cps8_ =7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need an address. Please add this to your entry."

Text 16	You haven't told me your partner's full address yet. The ticket that your partner will receive upon returning the completed questionnaire needs to be issued in his/her name. Thus, without the address we would unfortunately not be able to provide the ticket. In order for your partner to receive the ticket, he can enter his address [Partner female: she her] on a separate partner address sheet and send it back to us together with the completed questionnaire.

Int.: Hand out partner address sheet with list number, serial number and household number!

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview but who did not indicate the partner's address and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1 & cps8_=7 & cps4=1,2)

Question 100	The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. What would you prefer?
Variable cps13	

Int.: Mark partner questionnaire with relevant information:
Partner identification number: [pid]
Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
Billing number:
Wave: 2

Pick up .... ☐1

Send by mail .... ☐2

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1 & cps4=1,2)

Partnership situation (CASI)

Text 17	For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
	I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions. Here you see a sample question.
	If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
	If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
	To continue with the next question click "Continue".

Int.: You are welcome to ask the Anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 101	How often do the following things happen in your partnership?

<table>
<tr><td>Variable
pa17_</td><td>pa17i1</td><td>How often do you tell [name of current partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)], what you're thinking?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i2</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i3</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2): her] way?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i4</td><td>How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed or angry with each other?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i5</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] show that he [Partner female: she] appreciates you?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i6</td><td>How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i7</td><td>How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>pa17i8</td><td>How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?</td></tr>
</table>

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Always .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 102 Variable pa18_	**When you think about your partnership, to what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?**

pa18i1   [Name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] finds it quite all right if I stand up for my own interests in our partnership.

pa18i2   [If respondent is under 30 (doby>1979)]:
Sometimes I'm afraid that [name of current partner] would rather spend time with others than with me.

pa18i4   [If respondent is under 30]:
[name of current partner] clings to me so much that I feel like I'm suffocating.

pa18i6   I can settle my personal matters by myself without causing conflicts with [name of current partner].

pa18i7   [If respondent is under 30]:
I have the feeling that I like [name of current partner] more than he [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): she] likes me.

pa18i9   I can meet the needs of my partner very well.

pa18i10   [If respondent is under 30]:
Sometimes I'm not sure if [name of current partner] enjoys being with me as much as I enjoy being with him [Partner female: her].

pa18i11   In our partnership I can usually do what I want.

pa18i12   [If respondent is under 30]:
I'm often afraid [name of current partner] will think I'm silly or stupid if I make a mistake.

pa18i14   [If respondent is under 30]:
[name of current partner] clings to me so tightly that I can't do what I want.

pa18i15   [If respondent is under 30]:
When I disapointed or annoyed [name of current partner] I am afraid that he [Partner female: she] won't like me anymore.

pa18i16   In our partnership I can follow my own interests without [name of current partner] getting upset.

pa18i17   If I set goals in my partnership I can reach them.

pa18i19   I can contribute much to make us do well in our partnership.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Absolutely

Don't know . . . . ❑-1

I don't want to answer that . . . . . . ❑-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 103	**Overall, how satisfied are you with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10   Very satisfied
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❏-2

Variable sat3

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 104	**What do you think: how satisfied is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10   Very satisfied
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏

Don't know .... ❏-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❏-2

Variable sat4

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 105	**How do you see your partnership? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

Variable pa19_

pa19i1   I would like for our partnership to last for a long time.

pa19i5   In case of serious problems with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)], I can imagine separating.

pa19i6   If our partnership no longer makes us happy, then a separation from [name of current partner] would be the only way out.

pa19i8   I'm counting on a long-term future together with [name of current partner].

Not at all

1   2   3   4   5   Absolutely
❏   ❏   ❏   ❏   ❏

Don't know .... ❏-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❏-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 106

Variable
pa22_</td><td>What happens when you have a disagreement with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]? Please indicate how often each of you engaged in the following behaviors. When answering, please refer to the past six months.

How often did your partner engage in any of these behaviors?</td></tr>
</table>

pa22pi1	Insult or verbally abuse you
pa22pi2	Remain silent
pa22pi3	Yell at you
pa22pi4	Listen to and ask questions of you in order to understand better
pa22pi5	Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22pi8	Endeavor to clarify his or her own position to you

And how often did you engage in any of these behaviors?

pa22ri1	Insult or verbally abuse your partner
pa22ri2	Remain silent
pa22ri3	Yell at your partner
pa22ri4	Listen to and ask questions of your partner in order to understand better
pa22ri5	Refuse to talk about the subject
pa22ri8	Endeavor to clarify your own position to your partner

Almost never or never 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ Very often

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 107	**How often was your child** [Respondents with several children (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least two x=1,...,15): were your children] **after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship] **witness to arguments between you and** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]?
Variable pa29	

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents with partner and child(ren) ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 108	**Did you or your partner have an extra-marital affair after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa24	

Yes, I did .... ☐1

Yes, my partner did .... ☐2

Yes, my partner and I both did .... ☐3

No .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 109	**Were there any arguments between you and your partner after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship] **during which either of you used physical force?**
Variable pa25	

Yes, due to me .... ☐1

Yes, due to my partner .... ☐2

Yes, due to my partner and me .... ☐3

No .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

Question 110	Did you think that your relationship is in serious trouble at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa26	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (doby≤1991))

Question 111	Did you seriously consider a separation or divorce at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa27	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (doby≤1991))

Question 112	Did you or [Current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] seriously propose a separation or divorce at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?
Variable pa28	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (doby≤1991))

Personality (CASI)

<table>
<tr><td>Text 18</td><td>For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions.
Here you see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question click "Continue".

Int.: You are welcome to ask the Anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1)

Self-worth

<table>
<tr><td>Question 113

Variable per1_</td><td>**How do you see yourself? To what extent do these characteristics apply to you?**

per1i2   Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.
per1i7   I like myself just the way I am.
per1i13   All in all, I am pleased with myself.</td></tr>
</table>

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	

Don't know .... ❑-1
I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Depressiveness

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 114

Variable per2_

</td><td>

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel <u>in general</u>.

</td></tr>
</table>

per2i1   My mood is melancholy.

per2i2   I am happy.

per2i3   I am depressed.

per2i4   I am sad.

per2i5   I am in desperation.

per2i6   My mood is gloomy.

per2i7   I feel good.

per2i8   I feel secure.

per2i9   I am calm and composed.

per2i10   I enjoy life.

Almost never .... ❑1

Sometimes .... ❑2

Often .... ❑3

Almost always .... ❑4

Don't know .... ❑-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Big Five

Question 115	To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

Variable
per3_

per3i1	I am usually modest and reserved.
per3i2	I tend to criticize others.
per3i3	I complete my tasks thoroughly.
per3i4	I easily become depressed or discouraged.
per3i5	I am interested in many different kinds of things.
per3i6	I get enthusiastic easily and can motivate others easily.
per3i7	I trust others easily and believe that people are inherently good.
per3i8	I make things comfortable for myself and tend to be lazy.
per3i9	I am relaxed and don't let myself be worried by stress.
per3i10	I am intellectual and like to contemplate things.
per3i11	I tend to be "the strong and silent type."
per3i12	I can be cold and distanced in my behavior.
per3i13	I am proficient and work quickly.
per3i14	I worry a lot.
per3i15	I am very imaginative.
per3i16	I am extroverted.
per3i17	I can be gruff and dismissive with others.
per3i18	I make plans and carry them out.
per3i19	I easily become nervous and insecure.
per3i20	I appreciate artistic and aesthetic impressions.
per3i21	I am hardly interested in art.

Absolutely incorrect .... ❑1
Mostly incorrect .... ❑2
Neither correct nor incorrect ...... ❑3
Mostly correct .... ❑4
Absolutely correct .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1
I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

117

Separation from Ex-Partner (CASI)

Sequence of separation

Question 116 Variable sep1_	**You indicated earlier that your partnership with** [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] **has ended.**

sep1i1   How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?

sep1i2   How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not strongly at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Very strongly

Don't know .... ❒-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❒-2

Respondents who were together with the partner in the previous wave und who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Question 117 Variable sep2	**Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, sometimes it comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from** [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)]**?**

	1	2	3	4	5	
I did not anticipate it at all	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	I very strongly anticipated it

Don't know .... ❒-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❒-2

Respondents who were together with the partner in the previous wave und who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Effect on children

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 118

Variable sep3

</td><td>

When was your child [Respondents with more than one child (d285=2 & (ehc11kx=0,-1,-2 for at least two x=1,...,15)): were your children] **informed of the separation?**

At some time before I / my ex-partner moved out .... ☐1

Not until I / my ex-partner moved out .... ☐2

Has not been informed yet .... ☐3

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still alive and at least one year old (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc3p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc3p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & d285=1,2 & (ehc11kx=0,-1,-2 & 0<ehc8kxy<2009) for at least one x=1,...,15)

INFOBOX
The questions 119 (sep4kx) to 125 (sep10kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first relevant child and then for each additional relevant child. In these questions, x corresponds to the child identification number. If a respondent has, for example, two children, whereby the child indicated by child identification number 1 (x=1) is not a common child with the relevant ex-partner but the child indicated by the child identification number 2 (x=2) is a common child with the relevant ex-partner, then the questions will be posed only for the second child. Thus, the variables for x=1 are articulated as -3 "does not apply" and have valid values only for x=2.

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 119

Variable sep4kx

for x=1/X

</td><td>

To what extent is [name child X (ehc7kxn, x=1,...,15)] **affected by the separation today?**

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all affected	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Very affected

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave that is still alive and currently lives with the respondent (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (D(x+103)=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 for x=1,...,15))

Custody I

Question 120 Variable sep5kx for x=1/X	[For the first question cycle]: **Now I have a few questions regarding the custody of your child** [Respondents with more than one child (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least x=1,...,15): **your children**]. **Who had custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **before the separation?**

Shared custody .... ❒1

My sole custody .... ❒2

Other parent's sole custody .... ❒3

Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sep5kxo) .... ❒4

Don't know .... ❒-1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were not married to that partner in the previous wave, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & ehc4p1m(ehcid)=0 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 121 Variable sep6kx for x=1/X	**Did this arrangement change after the separation?**

Yes .... ❒1

No .... ❒2

Don't know .... ❒-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❒-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were not married to that partner in the previous wave, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & ehc4p1m(ehcid)=0 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 122 Variable sep7kx for x=1/X	**Who has custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **now?**

Shared custody .... ❒1

My sole custody .... ❒2

Other parent's sole custody .... ❒3

Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (sep7kxo) .... ❒4

Don't know .... ❒-1

I don't want to answer that .... ❒-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive, and who were married to that partner in the previous wave or who were not married in the previous wave, but the custody has changed (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & ((ehc4p1m(ehcid)=0 & sep6kx=1) | ehc4p1m(ehcid)=1) & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 123	**Did you or** [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] **apply for sole custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **during your separation or do either of you plan to do so?**
Variable sep8kx	Yes, myself .... ☐1
	Yes, my ex-partner .... ☐2
for x=1/X	Yes, my ex-partner and I .... ☐3
	No, no one .... ☐4
	Don't know .... ☐-1
	I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Child support payments

Question 124	**Do you pay** [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] **child support for** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
Variable sep9kx	Yes .... ☐1
	No .... ☐2
for x=1/X	
	Don't know .... ☐-1
	I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 125	**Do you receive child support from** [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] **for** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
Variable sep10kx	Yes .... ☐1
	No .... ☐2
for x=1/X	
	Don't know .... ☐-1
	I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive, and who do not pay child support to the other parent for child x (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & sep9kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 126 Variable sep11	Do you pay [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] **alimony or does** [name partner from previous wave] **pay alimony to you?** [If living common biological children (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15)]: **We do not mean child support for your common children.**

Yes, I pay .... ☐1

Yes, he/she pays .... ☐2

No, neither pays .... ☐3

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were married to that partner in the previous wave or who have a biological child with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc4p1m(ehcid)=1 | (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15)))

Quality of partnership before separation

Question 127 Variable sep12	**Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation?**

Yes, I did .... ☐1

Yes, my ex-partner did .... ☐2

Yes, my ex-partner and I both did .... ☐3

No .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Question 128 Variable sep13	**In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?**

Yes, due to me .... ☐1

Yes, due to my partner .... ☐2

Yes, due to my partner and me .... ☐3

No .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Question 129	In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?

Variable sep14

Yes, due to me .... ☐1

Yes, due to my partner .... ☐2

Yes, due to my partner and me .... ☐3

No .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Children as witnesses of arguments

Question 130	How often did your child [Respondents with more than one child (d301=2 | d285=2): did your children] in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?

Variable sep15

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had a biological child with that partner or a child living in the common household in the previous wave (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (d301=1,2 | d285=1,2))

Coping with the separation

Question 131 Variable sep16	**How do you feel now about your separation?** Very good $\qquad$ 1 2 3 4 5 $\qquad$ Very bad ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Don't know . . . . ☐-1 I don't want to answer that . . . . . . ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Question 132 Variable sep17_	sep17i1 Are you sad because of your separation? sep17i2 Are you relieved because of your separation? sep17i3 Are you mad because of your separation? sep17i4 Do you feel guilty because of your separation? No, not at all $\qquad$ 1 2 3 4 5 $\qquad$ Yes, very much ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Don't know . . . . ☐-1 I don't want to answer that . . . . . . ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Parenting by own Parents (CASI)

INFOBOX

The following representation serves both to explain the text blocks inserted in the next two questions and to explain the filters.

Definition currently living with mother (including adoptive, step-, or foster mother):

First Case
Mother at the main residence or second residence in the previous wave and the current wave:
Main residence: D(x+195)=y for y=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20
Second residence: D(x+217)=y for y=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40

Second Case
Wrong relationship was indicated in the previous wave; according to current wave, mother lives together in the previous wave and in the current wave:
hc19px=y for y=2,4,6,8 and x=1,...,40

Third Case
Mother is a new household member in either the main residence or the second residence in the current wave:
hc9h1px=y for y=2,4,6,8 and x=1,...,20 | hc9h2px=y for y=2,4,6,8 and x=1,...,20

Which text block is used in the following questions depends on the value y takes on in the above definition:

if y=2: Your/my mother
if y=4: Your/my adoptive mother
if y=6: The partner of your/my father
if y=8: Your/my foster mother

If there is a person x with y=2,4,6,8 both at the main residence and at the second residence of the respondent, the text blocks and/or questions correspond to the mother (including adoptive, step-, or foster mother) who lives at the main residence.

Question 133	Now we'll continue with your parents. How often do the following things happen?
Variable par1_	

par1i1   Your mother [your adoptive or foster mother/your father's partner] screams at you when you do something wrong.

par1i2   Your mother [your adoptive or foster mother/your father's partner] criticizes you.

Almost never or never .... ❏1

Seldom .... ❏2

Sometimes .... ❏3

Often .... ❏4

Very often .... ❏5

Don't know .... ❏-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❏-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster mother or the partner of their father in a household (doby≥1989 & (((D(x+195)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=2,4,6,8 | hc9h2px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,20)))

Question 134	To what extent do you agree with the following statements?
Variable par2_	

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

par2i1   I like it when my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] talks to me.

par2i2   When I disappoint my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] I am afraid that she will love me less.

par2i3   I hide my feelings from my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] so she won't make fun of me.

par2i4   Even if I argue with my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner], we still like each other.

par2i5   I am often afraid of doing something wrong and disappointing my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner].

par2i6   I am sometimes uncertain whether it makes my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] happy when I let her know that I like her.

par2i7   When I made a mistake I wonder if my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] still likes me.

par2i8   I sometimes have the feeling that I like my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] more than she likes me.

par2i9   My mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] is still important to me even if I put my own interests first.

Disagree completely	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❒-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❒-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster mother or the partner of their father in a household (doby≥1989 & (((D(x+195)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=2,4,6,8 | hc9h2px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,20)))

INFOBOX

The following representation serves both to explain the text blocks inserted in the next two questions and to explain the filters.

Definition currently living with father (including adoptive, step-, or foster father):

First case
Father at the main residence or second residence in the previous wave and the current wave:
Main residence: D(x+195)=y for y=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20
Second residence: D(x+217)=y for y=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40

Second Case
Wrong relationship was indicated in the previous wave; according to current wave, father lives together in the previous wave and in the current wave:
hc19px=y for y=3,5,7,9 and x=1,...,40

Third Case
Father is a new household member in either the main residence or the second residence in the current wave:
hc9h1px=y for y=3,5,7,9 and x=1,...,20 | hc9h2px=y for y=3,5,7,9 and x=1,...,20

Which text block is used in the following questions depends on the value y takes on in the above definition:

if y=3: Your/my father
if y=5: Your/my adoptive father
if y=7: The partner of your/my mother
if y=9: Your/my foster father

If there is a person x with y=3, 5, 7, 9 both at the main residence and at the second residence of the respondent, the text blocks and/or questions correspond to the father (including adoptive, step-, or foster father) who lives at the main residence.

Question 135	How often do the following things happen?
Variable par3_	par3i1 Your father [your adoptive or foster father/your mother's partner] screams at you when you do something wrong.
	par3i2 Your father [your adoptive or foster father/your mother's partner] criticizes you.

         Almost never or never .... ❏1

         Seldom .... ❏2

         Sometimes .... ❏3

         Often .... ❏4

         Very often .... ❏5

         Don't know .... ❏-1

         I don't want to answer that ...... ❏-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster father or the partner of their mother in a household ((doby≥1989) & (((D(x+195)=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=3,5,7,9 and x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=3,5,7,9 | hc9h2px=3,5,7,9 for x=1,...,20)))

Question 136	To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Variable par4_

par4i1	I like it when my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] talks to me.
par4i2	When I disappoint my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] I am afraid that he will love me less.
par4i3	I hide my feelings from my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] so he won't make fun of me.
par4i4	Even if I argue with my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner], we still like each other.
par4i5	I am often afraid of doing something wrong and disappointing my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner].
par4i6	I am sometimes uncertain whether it makes my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] happy when I let him know that I like him.
par4i7	When I made a mistake I wonder if my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] still likes me.
par4i8	I sometimes have the feeling that I like my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] more than he likes me.
par4i9	My father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] will always be important to me even if I pursue my own interests.

Disagree completely
	1	2	3	4	5	
	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❑-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster father or the partner of their mother in a household (doby≥1989 & (((D(x+195)=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=3,5,7,9 and x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=3,5,7,9 | hc9h2px=3,5,7,9 for x=1,...,20)))

Sexuality and Contraception (CASI)

Sexuality

Question 137 Variable sex8	The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality. How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months? [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): with your partner?]

I have never had sex .... ☐0

Not in the past 3 months .... ☐1

Once per month or less .... ☐2

2-3 times per month .... ☐3

Once per week .... ☐4

2-3 times per week .... ☐5

More than 3 times per week .... ☐6

Daily .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Question 138 Variable sex9_	To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

sex9i1   I am a very good sex partner.

sex9i2   If I want something specific during sexual contact, I say it or show it.

sex9i3   In general, I can fulfill the sexual needs and desires of my partner very well.

sex9i4   Generally speaking, I can express my sexual needs and desires very well.

Not at all	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse and who are younger than 30 years old (sex8=-2,...,7 & doby>1979)

Question 139 Variable sat5	All in all, how satisfied are you with your sex life?

Very dissatisfied	0 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	5 ☐	6 ☐	7 ☐	8 ☐	9 ☐	10 ☐	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Existence of a pregnancy

Question 140	**Are you expecting a child?**
Variable sex3	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex=2 & sex8=-2,...,7)

Question 141	**Does your partner expect a child?**
Variable sex4	

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse (sex8=-2,...,7 & ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g=2)))

INFOBOX
The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations 1="respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and 0="respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant."
The variable is defined as follows:
f1=1 if (sex3=1 | sex4=1)
f1=0 otherwise

Question 142	**Which of the following statements about your pregnancy** [Respondents whose partner is pregnant (sex4=1): your partner's pregnancy] **best describes your personal situation?**
Variable sex10	

The pregnancy was intended for this time .... ☐1

The pregnancy came ealier than intended .... ☐2

The pregnancy came later than intended .... ☐3

I actually did not want a(nother) child .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that .... ☐-2

Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1)

Contraception

Question 143 Variable sex5	**Did you** [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): or [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] **use contraceptives during the past three months?**

Yes .... ❑1

No .... ❑2

Don't know .... ❑-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Respondents who had sexual intercourse, and who are not pregnant or whose partner is not pregnant (sex8=-2,...,7 & f1≠1)

Question 144 Variable sex6_	**What method(s) did you** [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): or [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] **use primarily? Multiple answers are possible.**

sex6i1   Birth controll pill, mini-pill

sex6i2   Condom

sex6i3   Hormone preparations

sex6i4   Intrauterine device (IUD)

sex6i5   Diaphragm, foam, suppository, gel

sex6i6   Natural birth control (standard days method, rhythm method)

sex6i7   Hysterectomy (female sterilization)

sex6i8   Vasectomy (male sterilization)

sex6i9   Withdrawal method, coitus interruptus

sex6i10   "The morning after pill"

sex6i11   Something else

Not mentioned .... ❑0

Mentioned .... ❑1

Don't know .... ❑-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) \| (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) \| (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & sex5=1)

Question 145	Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): and [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] use contraception?

Question 145

Variable sex7

Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): and [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] **use contraception?**

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very inconsistently	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Very consistently

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized (((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & sex5=1 & sex6i7≠1 & sex6i8≠1)

Infertility

Question 146

Variable frt1

Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?

Definitely yes .... ☐1

Probably yes .... ☐2

Probably not .... ☐3

Definitely not .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not pregnant or whose female partner is not pregnant and both are not sterilized, and who (a) have a new partner since the previous wave, or (b) have no partner and are not infertile, or (c) have a partner from the previous wave and are themselves not infertile or whose partner is not infertile (doby≤1988 & f1=0 & ((sex=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (sex=2 & sex6i7≠1)) & ((ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1) | (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1 & d322=1) | (ehc2p1=1 & (d322=1 | d323=1))))

Question 147

Variable frt2

As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?

Definitely yes .... ☐1

Probably yes .... ☐2

Probably not .... ☐3

Definitely not .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not pregnant or whose female partner is not pregnant and both are not sterilized, and who (a) have a new partner since the previous wave, or (b) have no partner and are not infertile, or (c) have a partner from the previous wave and are themselves not infertile or whose partner is not infertile (doby≤1988 & f1=0 & ((ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1 & ((ehc1p2g=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (ehc1p2g=2 & sex6i7≠1))) | (ehc2p1=1 & (d322=1 | d323=1) & ((ehc1p1g=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (ehc1p1g=2 & sex6i7≠1)))))

Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy

Question 148 Variable frt3	[Male respondents (sex=1)]: **Have you** [Respondents with male partner ((sex=1 & (ehc1p1g=1 | ehc1p2g=1))): or your partner] **tried to sire a child since the last interview in** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?** [Female respondents (sex=2)]: **Have you** [Respondents with female partner ((sex=2 & (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2))): or your partner] **tried to get pregnant since the last interview in** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

> Yes .... ☐1
>
> No .... ☐2
>
> Don't know .... ☐-1
>
> I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse and are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant (sex8=-2,...,7 & f1=0)

Question 149 Variable frt4_	Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to induce a [Respondents expecting a child (f1=1): this] **pregnancy since the last interview in** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**? Please indicate all methods used.**

frt4i1   Medication

frt4i2   Methods to determine the ovulation date

frt4i3   In-Vitro-Fertilization (IVF) or Micro-Fertilization (ICSI)

frt4i4   Surgery

frt4i5   Intrauterine Insemination

frt4i6   Other treatment

frt4i7   None of these

Not mentioned .... ❑0

Mentioned .... ❑1

Don't know .... ❑-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Respondents who (a) are pregnant or whose female partner is pregnant, or (b) who are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant and who are infertile or whose partner is infertile and who have tried to have a child (f1=1 | (f1=0 & f2=0 & frt3=1))

Abortion/Miscarriage

Question 150 Variable frt14	[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p2=1)]: **Did your partner** [name current partner (ehc1p2n)] **have an abortion since the start of your relationship?** [Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p1=1)]: **Did your partner** [name current partner (ehc1p1n)] **have an abortion after the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?** [Female respondents (sex=2)]: **Did you have an abortion after the last interview in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

Yes .... ❑1

No .... ❑2

Don't know .... ❑-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ❑-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse ((sex=2 & sex8=-2,...,7) | (sex=1 & ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc1p2g=2)) & sex8=-2,...,7))

Question 151	[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p2=1)]:
	Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p2n)] **have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?**
Variable frt15	

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p1=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p1n)] **have a miscarriage after the last interview in** [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

[Female respondents (sex=2)]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]**?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ...... ☐-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse ((sex=2 & sex8=-2,...,7) | (sex=1 & ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc1p2g=2)) & sex8=-2,...,7))

Text 19	**Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer.**
	Thank you very much!

Fertility

Value of children

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 152

Variable bce2_

</td><td>

The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.

Living with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. I will now show you a list with some expectations that you may or may not associate with children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry the following things will occur as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect...

Int.: Show list 41!

</td></tr>
</table>

bce2i1   ... that with children you will stay young longer?

bce2i2   ... to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?

bce2i3   ... that your standing in your social network will increase because of children?

bce2i4   ... that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?

bce2i5   ... that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...

Int.: Show list 41!

bce2i6   ... that you will be able to afford less with children?

bce2i7   ... that children will put you under nervous strain?

bce2i8   ... that with children you will not accomplish your professional goals?

bce2i9   ... that with children you will stand out in a negative way in public?

bce2i10   ... that children will limit your personal freedom?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very strongly

No clear idea .... ❑7

No answer .... ❑-2

Fertility plans

Question 153
 	
Variable frt5
	Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether?
	
	Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those children the respondent already has.
	
	  _ _ Children
	
	          Don't know .... ❏-1
	          No answer .... ❏-2

Question 154
 	
Variable frt6
	When you think realistically about having [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2,3 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): additional] **children: how many** [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: more] **children do you think you will have?** [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant]:
	Here we mean children in addition to the ones you already have, or if you or your partner is pregnant, in addition to the child you are expecting.
	
	Int.: Show list 41a!
	By 'in addition to children you already have' we also mean children who passed away.
	
	    No (additional) children .... ❏7
	    One (additional) child .... ❏1
	    Two (additional) children .... ❏2
	    Three (additional) children .... ❏3
	    Four or more (additional) children .... ❏4
	
	    I'm not sure .... ❏5
	    I haven't thought about that .... ❏6
	
	    No answer .... ❏-2

Question 155 Variable frt7	**Do you intend to have a** [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15)	f1=1): another] **child within the next two years?**

Int.: Show list 42!

Yes, definitely .... ❑1

Yes, perhaps .... ❑2

No, probably not .... ❑3

No, definitely not .... ❑4

I haven't thought about that .... ❑7

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f2=1)

Question 156 Variable frt8	**Do you intend to try to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?**

Int.: Show list 42!

Yes, definitely .... ❑1

Yes, perhaps .... ❑2

No, probably not .... ❑3

No, definitely not .... ❑4

I haven't thought about that .... ❑7

No answer .... ❑-2

Adult respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant ((doby≤1991) & frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f1=0)

Question 157 Variable frt9	**When you think realistically about having children** [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15)	f1=1): additional children]: **How old do you think you will be when you have your first child?** [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: next child?]

_ _ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that .... ❑7

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f2=1)

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

| Question 158

Variable frt16 | **What is the maximum age at which you want to have your first child** [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): your next child]**?** |
| --- | --- |

＿ ＿ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that .... ❑7

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f2=1)

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt16<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Conflicts with partner

| Question 159

Variable frt17	**Are you and your partner in agreement about how many common children you would like to have together?**

Int.: Show list 43!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Totally disagree	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Totally agree

We haven't discussed that yet .... ❑6

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & f2=1 & frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

| Question 160

Variable frt18	**Are you and your partner in agreement about what time you would like to have your first or next child together?**

Int.: Show list 43a!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all in agreement	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very strongly in agreement

We don't want any (more) children ❑7

We haven't discussed that yet .... ❑6

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & f2=1 & frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

Decision making

<table>
<tr><td>

Question
161

Variable
frt19_

</td><td>

Below are some statements about how people make a decision for or against becoming a parent. To what extent do you agree personally with these statements?

Int.: Show list 44!

</td></tr>
</table>

frt19i1   Having children is just a normal part of life.

frt19i2   In the end, personal costs and benefits are most important for my decision about having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): another] child.

frt19i3   In deciding whether I want to have children or not, I mostly follow my emotions.

frt19i4   I will let my partner make the decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.

frt19i5   I don't want to make a decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.

frt19i6   Having children is for the most part not something you can plan, in my opinion.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Disagree completely	❒	❒	❒	❒	❒	Agree completely

Don't know .... ❒-1

No answer .... ❒-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1 & frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

141

Influence of social environment

<table>
<tr><td>Question 162

Variable
frt20_</td><td>To what extent would [Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1): will] your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores and babysitting, and emotional needs if/when you have a [respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15)): another; respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1): the] child?</td></tr>
</table>

Int.: Show list 45!

frt20i1   finances

frt20i2   chores and babysitting

frt20i3   emotional needs

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very strongly

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Adult respondents who (a) are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant, or (b) who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((f1=1) | (f1=0 & f2=1 & doby≤1991))

Question 163 Variable frt10_	[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]: **Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child** [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15): another child]. **Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.** [Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1)]: **Besides you, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child** [Respondents with child(ren): another child]. **Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.**

Int.: Show list 46!

frt10i1	Most of my friends think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i2	[If at least one parent alive (d325=1 | d326=1)]: My parents think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child.
frt10i3	Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals.
frt10i4	[If at least one parent alive (d325=1 | d326=1)]: My parents think that I should pursue my career goals.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant (doby≤1988 & f1=0 & f2=1)

143

Preconditions for a(nother) child

<table>
<tr><td>

Question
164

Variable
frt11v1_

</td><td>

The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.
Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order
for you to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant
(ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15 | f1=1): another] **child.**
Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.

</td></tr>
</table>

To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?

Int.: Show list 47!
Answer diagram next page!

frt11v1i1   I have to be able to afford to be a parent [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child].

frt11v1i2   A [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.

frt11v1i3   I need access to flexible child care options for the [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.

frt11v1i4   Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.

frt11v1i5   Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.

frt11v1i6   [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [Partner female: her] employment situation .

frt11v1i7   [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.

frt11v1i8   [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

Not at all	1 ❒	2 ❒	3 ❒	4 ❒	5 ❒	Absolutely

I have no clear idea about that .... ❒7

No answer .... ❒-2

Heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner) (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & f2=1 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15)+f1 & frt5≠-1,-2) | frt6≠7))

Question 165	**Is the prerequisite fulfilled?**
Variable frt11v2_	Note: For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_: all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.

frt11v2i1   I have to be able to afford to be a parent [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): of another child].

frt11v2i2   A [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.

frt11v2i3   I need access to flexible child care options for the [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.

frt11v2i4   Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.

frt11v2i5   Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.

frt11v2i6   [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [female partner: her] employment situation.

frt11v2i7   [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.

frt11v2i8   [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

Yes .... ☐1
No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2

Adult heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner) (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (doby≤1991 & ((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & f2=1 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15)+f1 & frt5≠-1,-2) | frt6≠7))

Assessment of framing social conditions and political policies

Text 20	Now I have some questions regarding social and economic contexts for families.

	Would you assess our society to be rather child-friendly or rather child-unfriendly?
Question 166 Variable frt21	*Int.: Show list 48!*

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very child-unfriendly	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very child-friendly

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

	All in all, how do you assess the financial supports for families with children in Germany?
Question 167 Variable frt22	*Int.: Show list 49!*

	1	2	3	4	5	
Completely inadequate	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Completely adequate

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

	What would you say: How hard is it in Germany to have a family and pursue a career at the same time?
Question 168 Variable frt23	*Int.: Show list 50!*

	1	2	3	4	5	
Very hard	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very easy

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Question 169	Please tell me which of the following family policies would be most likely to positively influence your decision to have a [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): another] child. Please indicate a maximum of two policies.
Variable frt24_	*Int.: Show list 51!*

frt24i1   Guaranteed all-day daycare for children under 3 years old

frt24i2   Universal availability of all-day schools

frt24i3   An increase of the child allowance from 170 euro currently to 300 euro per child

frt24i4   An increase of the parental benefit "Elterngeld" from 67 to 80 per cent of net income

frt24i5   Making child rearing years count more toward one's pension

frt24i6   More flexible working hours for working parents with small children

frt24i7   More opportunities for part-time work for mothers and fathers

frt24i8   More tax reductions for parents

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

None of the mentioned policies would have an influence .... ☐6

I do not want a(nother) child under any circumstances .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Adult heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((doby≤1991) & ((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & f2=1)

Limitations in other life domains due to children

Question 170 Variable frt12_	**In order to have a** [Respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc9kx=1,2 and ehc11kx=0 for at least x=1,...,15): another] **child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things at the moment?**

Int.: Show list 52!

frt12i1   School, education, career

frt12i2   Leisure time activities, hobbies, personal interests

frt12i3   Friends, acquintances, social contacts

frt12i4   Partnership

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	

No clear idea . . . . ❑7

No answer . . . . ❑-2

> Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant, and (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (f2=1 & f1=0 & ((frt5 > Sum (ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15) & frt5≠-1,-2) | frt6≠7))

Question 171 Variable frt25_	[Respondents with living child(ren), who are not pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least x=1,...,15) & f1≠1)]: **How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?** [Respondents without children who are not pregnant (((ehc9kx≠1,2 | ehc11kx≠0) for at least x=1,...,15) & f1≠1)]: **If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?** [Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1)]: **How do you think being a parent will affect other areas of your life?**

Int.: Show list 53!

frt25i1   School, education, career

frt25i2   Leisure time activities, hobbies, personal interests

frt25i3   Friends, acquintances, social contacts

frt25i4   Partnership

Very negativly	1	2	3	4	5	Very positivly
	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	

No clear idea . . . . ❑7

No answer . . . . ❑-2

> Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1)

Reasons against having children

Question 172 Variable frt13_	**You stated that you don't want to have** [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): additional] **children.** **To finish this section, please tell me what is the most important reason (or reasons) for this decision?** **You may indicate a maximum of <u>three reasons</u>.** **If an important reason is missing on this list you can add it.**

Int.: Show list 54!

frt13i1	My state of health does not permit it.
frt13i2	I already have the number of children I would like to have.
frt13i3	I'm single and live alone.
frt13i4	It would conflict with my job goals.
frt13i5	I would have to give up too many leisure interests.
frt13i6	It would reduce my personal freedom too much.
frt13i7	I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now.
frt13i8	I worry about what kind of future my children would have.
frt13i9	I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before.
frt13i10	I'm too old / my partner is too old.
frt13i11	My partner doesn't want (more) children.
frt13i12	My relationship isn't working as well as I wish.
frt13i13	An (additional) child would overburden me.
frt13i14	Other _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (frt13i14o)

Not mentioned .... ☐0
Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who rule out a(nother) child (f2=1 & frt6=7)

Questions regarding Children

Newborn module

<table>
<tr><td>

INFOBOX

Questions 173 (crn1kx) to 182 (crn10kx_) are posed in their entirety first for the first newborn and then for each additional newborn.

The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and a new child has arrived since the previous wave, the questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one (x=1) and two (x=2); these variables are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed only for the newborn (x=3) and the variables have valid values only for this case.
</td></tr>
</table>

Text 21	**The next questions are about your child, born after** [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)] [Respondents with more than one newborn (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0 for at least two x=1,...,15): children, born after]

Respondents who had at least one new child since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 173 Variable crn1kx for x=1/X	**Where was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **birthed?** *Int.: Show list 55!*

At home .... ☐1

In the hospital .... ☐2

In a birthing house .... ☐3

Other, namely _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn1kxo) .... ☐4

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 174 Variable crn2kx_ for x=1/X	**Were there complications during the pregnancy with** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk?**

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!

crn2kxi1   The health or life of the child was at risk.

crn2kxi2   The health or life of the mother was at risk.

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 175 Variable crn3kx for x=1/X	**Was it a birth by C-section?**

Yes, C-section for medical reasons .... ☐1

Yes, C-section for other reasons .... ☐2

No .... ☐3

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 176 Variable crn4kx for x=1/X	**In what week of the pregnancy was** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **born?**

_ _ Week

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 177	What was [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s length at the time of birth?
Variable crn5kx	Length (in cm) _ _ _
for x=1/X	*Don't know* .... ❑-1
	No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 178	And how much did [name child x (ehc7kxn)] weigh at the time of birth?
Variable crn6kx	Weight (in grams) _ _ _ _
for x=1/X	*Don't know* .... ❑-1
	No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 179	After the birth of a child the parents receive a childrens physical examination booklet (U2, U3, etc.). What was the last checkup you had for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
Variable crn7kx	Checkup U_ _
for x=1/X	There has been no checkup since the physical examination conducted immediately after birth .... ❑97
	Don't know .... ❑-1
	No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 180	Did you breast feed [name child x (ehc7kxn)], and if yes, how long?
Variable crn8kx	I breast fed for _ _ month(s)
for x=1/X	I am still breast feeding .... ❑96
	I did not breast feed .... ❑97
	Don't know .... ❑-1
	No answer .... ❑-2

Female respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased (sex=2 & (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 181	**Did your partner breast feed** [name child x (ehc7kxn)], **and if yes, how long?**
Variable crn9kx	My partner breast fed for _ _ month(s)
	My partner is still breast feeding .. ☐96
for x=1/X	My partner did not breast feed .... ☐97
	Don't know .... ☐-1
	No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with female partner who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0 & ((ehc1p1g=2 & ehc2p1=1) | ehc1p2g=2))

Question 182	**How would you describe** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **today?**
	Int.: Show list 56!
Variable crn10kx_	
	crn10kxi1 My child is mostly happy and content.
for x=1/X	crn10kxi2 My child is easily irritable and cries often.
	crn10kxi3 My child is diffcult to comfort and console.
	crn10kxi4 My child is curious and active.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Absolutely

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Question 183	**To what extent do the following statements apply to you and** [names of all new children since the previous wave (ehc7kxn for all x=1,...,15 with (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0))]**?**
Variable crn11_	*Int.: Show list 56!*

crn11i1   I am often at the end of my rope.

crn11i2   The health of my child [If more than one new child (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0 for at least two x=1,...,15): "children"] gives me cause for concern.

crn11i3   I have the feeling that taking care of my child [If more than one new child: "children"] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.

crn11i4   When I am with my child [If more than one new child: "children"] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.

crn11i5   I look forward to spending time with my child [If more than one new child: "children"].

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

INFOBOX
The questions 128 (crn12kx) to 191 (crn18kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first relevant child and then for each relevant additional child.
The x in these relevant variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, has two children, and the child with the child identification number one (x=1) is older than 16 years and the child with the child identification number two (x=2) is younger than 16 years and lives in the household, the questions are posed only for the second child. Thus the variables for x=1 are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The variables have valid values only for x=2.

Health

Text 22	**The next questions are about your child's** [Respondents with more than one child ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy ≥1994) for at least one x=1,...,15): your children's] **health.**

Respondents who have at least one child that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 184 Variable crn12kx for x=1/X	[If child x has newly arrived since the previous wave (new children) and born after 2007 and now living (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0)]: **Has your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **ever been diagnosed by a physician with a chronic illness (e.g. neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder (e.g. with speech development or dyslexia), or a handicap?** [Otherwise]: **Has your child** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **ever been diagnosed by a physician with a chronic illness (e.g. neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder (e.g. with speech development or dyslexia), or a handicap?**

Yes .... ❑1

No .... ❑2

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

Question 185	**What kind of disorder or handicap was diagnosed?**
Variable crn12kx_	*Int.: Show list 57! Multiple responses allowed!*
for x=1/X	

crn12kxi1   Respiratory ailment (for example, asthma, bronchitis)

crn12kxi2   Skin problem (for example, neurodermatitis)

crn12kxi3   Diabetes

crn12kxi4   Disease of the heart, stomach, or intestine

crn12kxi5   Perception disorder (for example, sight or hearing)

crn12kxi6   Motor skills (for example, gripping, crawling, walking, or coordination problems)

crn12kxi7   Neurological disorder (for example, cramps or epilepsy)

crn12kxi8   Speech disorder (for example, pronunciation or language development disorder)

crn12kxi9   Behavioral disorder for babies or small children (for example, continual crying, long-term sleep or eating disorders)

crn12kxi10   Learning disability (for example, reading or spelling problems)

crn12kxi11   ADHS or ADS

crn12kxi12   Physical disability

crn12kxi13   Mental disability

crn12kxi14   Other, namely _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(crn12kxi14o)

Not mentioned . . . . ❑0

Mentioned . . . . ❑1

Don't know . . . . ❑-1

No answer . . . . ❑-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old, and who has been diagnosed some kind of disorder or handicap ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & crn12kx=1) for x=1,...,15)

Child care

Question 186 Variable crn13kx_ for x=1/X	**Let's turn now to who takes care of your child** [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994 for at least two x=1,...,15): your children] **mornings and afternoons.** **Which persons or facilities take care of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **in the morning during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)?** *Int.: Show list 58! Multiple answers allowed!* *By facilities we mean for example kindergartens or creches.*

crn13kxi1	I do
crn13kxi2	[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]: My partner
crn13kxi3	The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn13kxi4	The child's grandparents
crn13kxi5	The child's siblings
crn13kxi6	Other relatives
crn13kxi7	Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn13kxi8	A nanny (not at my house)
crn13kxi9	A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
crn13kxi10	Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn13kxi11	Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn13kxi12	School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn13kxi13	Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _(crn13kxi13o)

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 \| ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

Question 187	Which persons or facilities take care of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] <u>in the afternoon</u> during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)?
Variable crn14kx_	*Int.: Show list 58! Multiple answers allowed!* *By facilities we mean for example kindergartens or creches.*
for x=1/X	

crn14kxi1	I do
crn14kxi2	[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]: My partner
crn14kxi3	The child's father/mother (if not partner)
crn14kxi4	The child's grandparents
crn14kxi5	The child's siblings
crn14kxi6	Other relatives
crn14kxi7	Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
crn14kxi8	A nanny (not at my house)
crn14kxi9	A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
crn14kxi10	Other non-relative (babysitter)
crn14kxi11	Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
crn14kxi12	School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
crn14kxi13	Other, namely:_____(crn14kxi13o)

Not mentioned .... ☐0
Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

Question 188	How satisfied are you generally with the childcare situation for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?
Variable crn15kx	*Int.: Show list 59!*
for x=1/X	

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Very dissatisfied	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Very satisfied

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, to partner who does not live in the household

Question 189 Variable crn16kx for x=1/X	**How often do you see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Show list 60!* Daily .... ☐1 Several times per week .... ☐2 Once per week .... ☐3 1-3 times a month .... ☐4 Several times per year .... ☐5 Less often .... ☐6 *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) a partner known by name who does not live with the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name and if the child x does not live exclusively with the respondent ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc3p(Wert von ehc12kx)≠1 & ehc12kx≠10) | ehc12kx=10) & ehc10kx>1) for x=1,...,15)

Question 190 Variable crn17kx for x=1/X	**How often does the other parent see** [name child x (ehc7kxn)]? *Int.: Show list 60!* Daily .... ☐1 Several times per week .... ☐2 Once per week .... ☐3 1-3 times per week .... ☐4 Several times per year .... ☐5 Less often .... ☐6 Other parent is dead .... ☐7 *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) a partner known by name who does not live with the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name and if the child x does not live exclusively with the other parent ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc3p(Wert von ehc12kx)≠1 & ehc12kx≠10) | ehc12kx=10) & ehc10kx≠10) for x=1,...,15)

Custody II

Question 191	**Who has custody of** [name child x (ehc7kxn)] **now?**

<table>
<tr><td>Question
191

Variable
crn18kx

for x=1/X</td><td>Who has custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] now?

<i>Int.: Show list 61!</i>

Shared custody with other parent .... ☐1
My sole custody .... ☐2
Other parent's sole custody .... ☐3
Other, namely: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ (crn18kxo) .... ☐4

Other parent is dead .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1
No answer .... ☐-2</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) current partner of the respondent but not married to the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name ((ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ((ehc12kx=1 & ehc2p1=1 & ehc2p2≠1 & ehc4p1≠1) | (ehc12kx=2 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1 & ehc4p2≠1) | ehc12kx=10)) for x=1,...,15)

Parenting of own children

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 192

Variable crn19_
</td><td>

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc9kx=1,2 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) for at least two x=1,...,15): your children] **and what is less important to you?**
How important is it to you that your child learns [If more than one child: your children learn] …

Int.: Show list 62
</td></tr>
</table>

crn19i1   to eat healthy foods and get exercise?

crn19i2   to be likeable and liked by others?

crn19i3   to integrate into groups?

crn19i4   to be respected by others, have a good standing?

crn19i5   to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?

crn19i6   to accept rules and to be able to obey?

crn19i7   to be independent and to do things autonomously?

crn19i8   to be able to form one's own opinion?

crn19i9   to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur") and higher)?

crn19i10   to be industrious?

crn19i11   to be responsible?

crn19i12   how to conduct him/herself?

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Not important at all	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely important

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with at least one biological or foster child that is not deceased and that lives in the respondent's household ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc10kx=1,...,8) for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 193	**How do you feel as a parent? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**
Variable crn20_	*Int.: Show list 63!*

crn20i1   I can meet the needs of my child [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 for at least two x=1,...,15): my children] very well.

crn20i2   I can put into practice what I want to pursue in [If at least one child below 2 years lives in the household (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=2008,2009,2010 for at least one x=1,...,15): child care and] parenting.

crn20i3   It's in my own hand how I get along in [If at least one child below 2 years lives in the household (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=2008,2009,2010 for at least one x=1,...,15): child care and] parenting.

crn20i4   I feel helpless in parenting and caring for my child [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 for at least two x=1,...,15): my children] .

		1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all		❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Absolutely

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with at least one child that is not deceased and that lives in the respondent's household ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8) for at least x=1,...,15)

Question 194	**How often did the following parenting problems occur between you and** [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **during the past 4 weeks?**
Variable crn21_	*Int.: Show list 64!*

crn21i1   Differences of opinion regarding [If at least one child below 2 years lives in the household (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=2008,2009,2010 for at least one x=1,...,15): caring and] parenting issues

crn21i2   Discussions regarding [If at least one child below 2 years lives in the household: caring and] parenting issues end in fights

crn21i3   One parent disregards rules set by the other parent

Never .... ❏1

Seldom .... ❏2

Sometimes .... ❏3

Often .... ❏4

Very often .... ❏5

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with partner who have at least one child that is not deceased and is below 21 years old ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (ehc8kxy≥1989 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Consent to children's survey

<table>
<tr><td>INFOBOX</td></tr>
</table>

INFOBOX

This is not a question but is rather the definition of the CAPI-child:

The CAPI-child is the youngest child living in the household born between 1994 and 2001, i.e. the child x [name child x (ehc7kxn)] applies to:
ehc8kxy is minimal for all x=1,...,15, with ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001
If this condition holds for more than one child, the child is chosen from the group of eligible children who was mentioned by the respondent first, i.e. the child x [name child x (ehc7kxn)], for whom the following also holds: x<y for all x=1,...,14 and y=2,...,15

The variable capikid indicates the child number (1,...,15) of the child chosen as CAPI child.

INFOBOX
All children reported in the EHC are assigned a fixed person number: cidx=id+200+x.

Question 195	In addition to the information we collected from you we are very interested in asking some questions of your child [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)]. **For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children. Would it be possible for us to interview** [name CAPI-child]?
Variable ccs1kx	*Int.: If asked why this child was selected: We want to survey the youngest child between the ages of 8 and 15 years who lives in your household.*

Yes .... ☐1

Yes, but Anchor must ask the other parent before .... ☐2

No .... ☐3

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x for x=1,...,15)

Question 196	**The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. What do you prefer?**
Variable ccs2kx	Conduct child interview directly afterwards .... ☐1
	Appointment for child-CAPI arranged .... ☐2

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1 for x=1,...,15)

Text 23	Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
	First name of CAPI-child: ehc7kxn
	ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): cid
	Birth date of CAPI-child: DD.MM.YYYY
	Agreed upon appointment for interview

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1 for x=1,...,15)

Text 24	**When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with** [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)]**?**
	Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":
	Agreed upon appointment for the return call
	First name of CAPI-child: ehc7kxn
	ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): cid
	Birth date of CAPI-child: DD.MM.YYYY

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey only conditionally (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=2 for x=1,...,15)

Consent to parenting survey

| Question 197

Variable cpas1 | **We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between father** [Female respondent (sex=2): mother] **and child. We want to reflect on your relationship to** [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)] **in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire here and you can fill it out after our interview. Is this ok?** |

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

Question 198	The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. What do you prefer?
Variable cpas2	*Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:* *Billing number: [billing number]* *Wave: [wave]* *List number: [rllistno]* *Serial number: [rllfdnuo]* *To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box* *Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]* *ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]* *First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]*

Pick up .... ❑1

Send by mail .... ❑2

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas1=1 & cps13=1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

Text 25	Please send the completed questionnaire back to us. We pay for postage.
	Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent: *Billing number: [billing number]* *Wave: [wave]* *List number: [rllistno]* *Serial number: [rllfdnuo]* *To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box* *Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]* *ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]* *First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]*

Parenting questionnaire has been correctly labeled .... ❑1

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas1=1 & cps13≠1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

| Question 199

Variable cpas3 | **We would also like to ask your partner about his** [Female partner (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2): her] **relationship to** [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)]. **We have prepared a questionnaire that we would like for him** [Female partner: her] **to fill out.**

[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:
I can give your partner the questionnaire now.
[If partner survey should be left behind (cps4=2)]:
I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He/she can fill it out after our interview.
Is this ok? |
|---|---|

<div align="center">

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

</div>

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1)) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

| Question 200

Variable cpas4 | **The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. What do you prefer?**

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: [billing number]
Wave: [wave]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid] |
|---|---|

<div align="center">

Pick up .... ☐1

Send by mail .... ☐2

</div>

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1)) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas3=1 & cps13=1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

Question 201	Your partner should please send the completed questionnaire back to us. We pay for postage.
Variable cpas5	*Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:*

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:
Billing number: [billing number]
Wave: [wave]
List number: [rllistno]
Serial number: [rllfdnuo]
To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box
Partner idenfication number: [pid]
ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]
First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]

Parenting questionnaire has been
correctly labeled .... ☐1

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1)) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas3=1 & cps13=1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

Intergenerational Relationships

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">INFOBOX</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined:</td></tr>
<tr>
<td>hae</td>
<td>Respondents lived before age 6 with adoptive parents (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((cla3=2 & cla4=9) | (cla6ex=9 & cla7ex=0,...,5) for at least one x=1,...,10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lmhh1</td>
<td>Biological mother in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=2 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=2 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=2) | hc9h1px=2 | (D(x+237)=2 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=2 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=2) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lmhh2</td>
<td>Biological mother in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=2 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=2 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=2) | hc9h1px=2 | (D(x+237)=2 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=2 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=2) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lvhh1</td>
<td>Biological father in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=3 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=3 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=3) | hc9h1px=3 | (D(x+237)=3 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=3 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=3) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lvhh2</td>
<td>Biological father in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=3 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=3 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=3) | hc9h1px=3 | (D(x+237)=3 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=3 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=3) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amhh1</td>
<td>Adoptive mother in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=4 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=4 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=4) | hc9h1px=4 | (D(x+237)=4 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=4 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=4) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amhh2</td>
<td>Adoptive mother in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=4 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=4 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=4) | hc9h1px=4 | (D(x+237)=4 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=4 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=4) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avhh1</td>
<td>Adoptive father in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=5 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=5 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=5) | hc9h1px=5 | (D(x+237)=5 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=5 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=5) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avhh2</td>
<td>Adoptive father in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)</td>
<td>((D(x+195)=5 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=5 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=5) | hc9h1px=5 | (D(x+237)=5 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=5 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=5) for x=1,...,20)</td>
</tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Continued on next page</td></tr>
</table>

INFOBOX

Auxiliary variables, continued from previous page

smhh1	Stepmother in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	((D(x+195)=6 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=6 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=6) | hc9h1px=6 | (D(x+237)=6 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=6 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=6) for x=1,...,20)
smhh2	Stepmother in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	((D(x+195)=6 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=6 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=6) | hc9h1px=6 | (D(x+237)=6 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=6 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=6) for x=1,...,20)
svhh1	Stepfather in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	((D(x+195)=7 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=7 & hc17pxi1=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=7) | hc9h1px=7 | (D(x+237)=7 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=7 & hc17p(x+20)i1=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=7) for x=1,...,20)
svhh2	Stepfather in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	((D(x+195)=7 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px=1) | (D(x+195)=7 & hc17pxi2=1 & hc18px≠1 & hc19px=7) | hc9h1px=7 | (D(x+237)=7 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)=1) | (D(x+237)=7 & hc17p(x+20)i2=1 & hc18p(x+20)≠1 & hc19p(x+20)=7) for x=1,...,20)

INFOBOX

Continuation of auxiliary variables for intergenerational relationships

Due to the conditions listed in column 3 (verbal) and column 4 (formal), respondents are assigned to the categories indicated in column 2 according to the information already available. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category.

If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case.

hm1	1=mother living	Biological mother relevant and biological mother in previous wave living and in household indicated or adoptive mother relevant and in household indicated	(hae=0 & d325=1 & (lmhh1=1 | lmhh2=1)) | (hae=1 & (amhh1=1 | amhh2=1))
	2=mother dead	Biological mother relevant and biological mother in previous wave dead	hae=0 & d325=0
hv1	1=father living	Biological father relevant and biological father in previous wave living and in household indicated or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated	(hae=0 & d326=1 & (lvhh1=1 | lvhh2=1)) | (hae=1 & (avhh1=1 | avhh2=1))
	2=father dead	Biological father relevant and biological father in previous wave dead	hae=0 & d326=0
he1	1=parents are couple	Relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh2=1 & lvhh2=1))) | (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & avhh1=1) | (amhh2=1 & avhh2=1))))
	2=parents non-couple		
he2	1=parents cohab	Relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh2=1 & lvhh2=1))) | (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & avhh1=1) | (amhh2=1 & avhh2=1))))
	2=parents non-cohab	Relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents do not live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) | (lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=0) | (lmhh2=0 & lvhh2=1) | (lmhh2=1 & lvhh2=0))) | (hae=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) | (amhh1=1 & avhh1=0) | (amhh2=0 & avhh2=1) | (amhh2=1 & avhh2=0))))
hsv1	1=stepfather exists	Relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1) | (lmhh2=1 & svhh2=1))) | (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & svhh1=1) | (amhh2=1 & svhh2=1))))
	2=no stepfather		
hsm1	1=stepmother exists	Relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent	hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1) | (lvhh2=1 & smhh2=1))) | (hae=1 & ((avhh1=1 & smhh1=1) | (avhh2=1 & smhh2=1))))
	2=no stepmother		

| Text 26 | **Now I have a few questions about your parents** [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive parents]. |

| Respondents whose mother or father is not deceased (hm1≠2 | hv1≠2) |

Dates of birth and death of parents

| Question 202

Variable igr21_ | **When was your adoptive mother born? Please tell me the month and year.**

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year
Note: See Question 22 for season key |

igr21m   Month: _ _

igr21y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

| Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1) |

| *Check: If date of birth is after Anchor's date of birth: "Your adoptive mother's date of birth is after your date of birth. Please correct your entry."*
If date of birth is after date of interview of current wave: "Your adoptive mother's date of birth is in the future. Please correct your entry." |

| Question 203

Variable igr22 | **Is your mother still living?**

Int.: If asked: If the respondent was just asked about the date of birth of their adoptive mother, then the respondent should refer to his/her adoptive mother in all the following questions. If respondent was not asked about the date of birth of their adoptive mother, then the respondent should refer to his/her biological mother in all the following questions. |

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

| Respondents for whom it is not known from the previous wave whether their mother is deceased, and who do not live with their mother in a household (hm1≠1,2) |

| INFOBOX
If igr22=1 set hm1=1
If igr22=2 set hm1=2 |

Question 204	**When did she pass away? Please tell me month and year.**
Variable igr23_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*
	Note: See Question 22 for season key.

igr23m   Month: _ _

igr23y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before Anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is before mother's date of birth (igr21_)(if indicated): "That date is prior to your mother's date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 205	**When was your adoptive father born? Please tell me month and year.**
Variable igr24_	*Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.*
	Note: See Question 22 for season key.

igr24m   Month: _ _

igr24y   Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1)

Check: If date of birth is after date of birth of Anchor: "The date of birth of your adoptive father is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of birth is after date of interview of current wave: "The date of birth of your adoptive father is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 206 Variable igr25	**Is your father still living?** Yes .... ☐1 No .... ☐2 *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents for whom it is not known from the previous wave whether their father is deceased and who do not live with their father in a household (hv1≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If igr25=1 set hv1=1
If igr25=2 set hv1=2

Question 207 Variable igr26_	**When did he pass away? Please tell me month and year.** *Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.* Note: See Question 22 for season key. igr26m Month: _ _ igr26y Year: _ _ _ _ *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before date of birth of Anchor - 9 months: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is before date of birth of father (igr26_) (if indicated): "That date is before your father's date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents

Text 27	**The following questions still pertain to your biological parents** [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): to your adoptive parents].

Respondents whose mother and father are living and who did not indicate that they live in the same household with their mother and father or that they live in the same household with only one parent (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

Question 208	**Do your parents live in a shared household?**
Variable igr27	

Yes .... ❑1

No .... ❑2

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents whose mother and father are living and who did not indicate that they live in the same household with their mother and father or that they live in the same household with only one parent (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

INFOBOX
If igr27=1 set he2=1 and he1=1.
If igr27=2 set he2=2

Question 209	**Are your parents married?**
Variable igr28	

Yes .... ❑1

No .... ❑2

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)

| he3 | 1=Parents married
2=Parents not married | mother and father are living and married
mother and father are living and not married | (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=1)
(hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=2) |

Question 210

Variable igr29

What is your biological mother's [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive mother's] **marital status?**

Int.: Show list 65!

Single .... ☐1

Married .... ☐2

Civil union .... ☐3

Divorced or dissolved civil union .. ☐4
Widowed or surviving partner in a
civil union .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 211

Variable igr30

Does your mother have a partner now?

Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!

[If father is living and not in a step-partnership (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1)]:
Yes, with my father [If hae=1: adoptive father] .... ☐1

Yes, with another person .... ☐2

No .... ☐3

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living and does not live with the respondent and a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) in the same household, and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1 & he1≠1)

Question 212 Variable igr31	**Does your mother live with this partner in the same household?** Yes .... ☐1 No .... ☐2 *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent), and who did not indicate to live with their mother and their stepfather in the same household (igr30=2)

Question 213 Variable igr32y	[Respondents who live with their mother and the new partner of the mother (stepfather of the respondent) in the same household ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1) | (lmhh2=1 & svhh2=1))) | (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & svhh1=1) | (amhh2=1 & svhh2=1))))]: **From my records I gather that your mother's partner lives in the household.** **When did your mother's partnership start? Please tell me the year in which they got together.** Year: _ _ _ _ *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) (hsv1=1)

Check: If igr32y>date of interview year of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 214 Variable igr33_	**When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me month and year.** igr33m Month: _ _ igr33y Year: _ _ _ _ *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) (hsv1=1)

Check: If date is after December/igr32y (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship began before then. Please correct your entry."
If date is later than date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 215	**What is your biological father's** [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive father's] **marital status?**
Variable igr34	*Int.: Show list 65!*

Single . . . . ☐1

Married . . . . ☐2

Civil union . . . . ☐3

Divorced or dissolved civil union . . ☐4
Widowed or surviving partner in a
civil union . . . . ☐5

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 216	**Does your father have a partner now?**
Variable igr35	*Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!*

[If mother is living and not in a step-partnership (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1)]:
Yes, with my mother [If hae=1: "adoptive mother"] . . . . ☐1

Yes, with another person . . . . ☐2

No . . . . ☐3

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

Respondents whose father is living and does not live with the respondent and a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) in the same household, and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX
If igr35=1 set he1=1 (parents are a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist)
If igr35=2 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists)
If igr35=3 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist)

Question 217	**Does your father live with this partner in the same household?**
Variable igr36	

Yes . . . . ☐1

No . . . . ☐2

Don't know . . . . ☐-1

No answer . . . . ☐-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent), and who did not indicate to live with their father and their stepmother in the same household (igr35=2)

Question 218	[Respondents who live with their father and the new partner of the father (stepmother of the respondent) in the same household ((hae=0 & ((lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1)	(lvhh2=1 & smhh2=1)))	(hae=1 & ((avhh1=1 & smhh1=1)	(avhh2=1 & smhh2=1))))]: **From my records I gather that your father's partner lives in the household.**
Variable igr37y	

When did your father's partnership start? Please tell me the year in which they got together.

Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) (hsm1=1)

Check: If igr37y>date of interview year of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 219	**When was your father's partner** [If father is married with stepmother (igr34=2): wife] **born? Please tell me month and year.**
Variable igr38_	igr38m Month: _ _ igr38y Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) (hsm1=1)

Check: If date is after December/igr38y (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship started before then. Please correct your entry."
If date is later than date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Value of parents

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 220

Variable bce3_

</td><td>

Parents and children can have different expectations of one another. Please reflect on your relationship to your parents [If father is dead (hv1≠1): to your mother; if mother is dead (hm1≠1): to your father]. **How strongly do you expect,...**

Int.: Show list 66!

</td></tr>
</table>

bce3i1	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you a feeling of security?
bce3i2	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support you financially?
bce3i3	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support your decisions?
bce3i4	your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you suggestions for your life?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...

Int.: Show list 66!

bce3i5	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will unbiddenly interfere with your life?
bce3i6	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will not approve of how you run your life?
bce3i7	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will restrict your personal freedom?
bce3i8	that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will need your care in their old age?

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all	❑	❑	❑	❑	❑	Very strongly

No clear idea . . . . ❑7

No answer . . . . ❑-2

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)

Frequency of contact and severance of contact

<table>
<tr><td>

Text 28

</td><td>

The following questions pertain to your parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive parents].

Note: The introductory text mistakenly was not shown to respondents whose mother is deceased but whose father is living (hm1≠1 & hv1=1)

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)

Question 221	How often are you in contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?
Variable igr39p1	*Int.: Show list 67!*

Daily	☐1
Several times per week	☐2
Once per week	☐3
1-3 times per month	☐4
Several times per year	☐5
Less often	☐6
Never	☐7
Never had contact	☐10
Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

Question 222	When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.
Variable igr39p1y	*Int.: If asked: with your mother.*

Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their mother (igr39p1=7)

Check: If year (igr39p1y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr32y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entries."
If year (igr39p1y) is before year of birth Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p1y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 223 Variable igr39p2	**And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?** *Int.: Show list 67!* *If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?*

Daily .... ❏1

Several times per week .... ❏2

Once per week .... ❏3

1-3 times per month .... ❏4

Several times per year .... ❏5

Less often .... ❏6

Never .... ❏7

Never had contact .... ❏10

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (stepfather of respondent) (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

Question 224 Variable igr39p2y	**When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.** *Int.: If asked: to your mother's partner.* Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their mother's partner (stepfather) (igr39p2=7)

Check: If year (igr39p2y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr32y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entry."
If year (igr39p2y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p2y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 225	**How often are you in contact with your father?** [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1≠1): How often are you in contact with with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?]
Variable igr39p3	*Int.: Show list 67!* *If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?*

Daily	☐1
Several times per week	☐2
Once per week	☐3
1-3 times per month	☐4
Several times per year	☐5
Less often	☐6
Never	☐7
Never had contact	☐10
Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

Question 226	**When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.**
Variable igr39p3y	*Int.: If asked: with your father*

Year:	_ _ _ _
Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their father (igr39p3=7)

Check: If year (igr39p3y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p3y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question 227	**How often do you have contact with your father's partner?**
	Int.: Show list 67!
Variable igr39p4	*If asked: How often are you in contact with her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.*

Daily .... ❐1

Several times per week .... ❐2

Once per week .... ❐3

1-3 times per month .... ❐4

Several times per year .... ❐5

Less often .... ❐6

Never .... ❐7

Never had contact .... ❐10

Don't know .... ❐-1

No answer .... ❐-2

Respondents whose father is living and has a new partner (stepmother of respondent) (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

Question 228	**When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.**
	Int.: If asked: to your father's partner
Variable igr39p4y	Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❐-1

No answer .... ❐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their father's partner (stepmother) (igr39p4=7)

Check: If year (igr39p4y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr37y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entry."
If year (igr39p4y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p4y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variables:

hm2	Contact with mother (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p1=1,...,6	
hsv2	Contact with stepfather (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p2=1,...,6	
hv2	Contact with father (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p3=1,...,6	
hsm2	Contact with stepmother (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p4=1,...,6	
hnk	Number of parents with contact	hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2	

Emotional closeness

Question 229	**How close do you feel to your mother today emotionally?**

Int.: Show list 68!

	1	2	3	4	5	

Variable igr40p1

Not at all close ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Very close

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

Question 230	**And to your mother's partner?** [If no contact with mother (hm2≠1): How close do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]

Variable igr40p2

Int.: Show list 68!
How close do you feel to him today emotionally?

	1	2	3	4	5	

Not at all close ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Very close

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to the mother's partner (stepfather)(hsv2=1)

Question 231	**And with your father?** [If no contact with mother and stepfather (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?]

Variable igr40p3

Int.: How close do you feel to him today emotionally?

	1	2	3	4	5	

Not at all close ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Very close

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

Question 232	**And with your father's partner?** [If no contact with mother, stepfather and father (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1 & hv2≠1): How close do you feel to your father's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: How close do you feel to her today emotionally?
Show list 68!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all close	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	Very close

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to the father's partner (stepmother) and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Timely distance

Question 233	**How much time do you need to get to your mother's** [Respondents whose parents live in the same household (he2=1): your parents] **dwelling? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**
Variable igr41p1	*Int.: Show list 69!*

We live in the same house .... ☐1

Less than 10 minutes .... ☐2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ☐3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ☐4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ☐5

3 hours or more .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who do not live with their mother in the same household and who have contact with their mother (hm2=1 & (hae=0 & lmhh1=0 & lmhh2=0) | (hae=1 & amhh1=0 & amhh2=0))

Question 234	**How much time do you need to get to the dwelling of your mother's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 69!

We live in the same house .... ❑1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❑2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❑3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❑4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❑5

3 hours or more .... ❑6

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of respondent), and whose mother does not live with the stepfather in the same household, and who do not live with their stepfather in the same household, and who have contact with their stepfather (hsv1=1 & igr31≠1 & svhh1=0 & svhh2=0 & hsv2=1)

Question 235	**How much time do you need to get to your father's dwelling? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 69!

We live in the same house .... ❑1

Less than 10 minutes .... ❑2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ❑3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ❑4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ❑5

3 hours or more .... ❑6

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who do not live with their father in the same household and have contact with their father, and whose father does not live with the mother in the same household (hv2=1 & he2≠1 & ((hae=0 & lvhh1=0 & lvhh2=0) | (hae=1 & avhh1=0 & avhh2=0)))

Question 236	How much time do you need to get to the dwelling of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Variable igr41p4

Int.: Show list 69!

We live in the same house .... ☐1

Less than 10 minutes .... ☐2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes .... ☐3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour .... ☐4

1 hour to less than 3 hours .... ☐5

3 hours or more .... ☐6

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of respondent), and whose father does not live with the stepmother in the same household, and who do not live with their stepmother in the same household, and who have contact with their stepmother, and who have not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) contact (hsm1=1 & igr36≠1 & smhh1=0 & smhh2=0 & hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Intimacy and conflict with parents (NRI)

Question 237	How often do you tell [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] what you are thinking?

Variable igr42_

Int.: Show list 70!

igr42p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr42p2   [If contact with stepfather (hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr42p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr42p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Always .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 238	**How often does** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **express recognition for what you've done?**
Variable igr43_	*Int.: Show list 70!*

igr43p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr43p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr43p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr43p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

     Never .... ❏1

     Seldom .... ❏2

     Sometimes .... ❏3

     Often .... ❏4

     Always .... ❏5

     Don't know .... ❏-1

     No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 239	**How often does** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **make you to do things her/his way?**
Variable igr44_	*Int.: Show list 70!*

igr44p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr44p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr44p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr44p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❏1

Seldom .... ❏2

Sometimes .... ❏3

Often .... ❏4

Always .... ❏5

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 240	**How often are you and** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **annoyed or angry with each other?**
Variable igr45_	*Int.: Show list 70!*

igr45p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr45p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr45p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr45p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never	☐1
Seldom	☐2
Sometimes	☐3
Often	☐4
Always	☐5
Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 241	**How often does** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **show you that she/he appreciates you?**
Variable igr46_	*Int.: Show list 70!*

igr46p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr46p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr46p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr46p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Always .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 242 Variable igr47_	**How often do you and** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **disagree and quarrel?** *Int.: Show list 70!*

igr47p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr47p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr47p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr47p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never . . . . ❑1

Seldom . . . . ❑2

Sometimes . . . . ❑3

Often . . . . ❑4

Always . . . . ❑5

Don't know . . . . ❑-1

No answer . . . . ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 243	**How often does** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **get her/his way when you can't agree on something?**
Variable igr48_	*Int.: Show list 70!*

igr48p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr48p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr48p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr48p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never	❏1
Seldom	❏2
Sometimes	❏3
Often	❏4
Always	❏5
Don't know	❏-1
No answer	❏-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 244 Variable igr49_	**How often do you share with** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **your secrets and private feelings?** *Int.: Show list 70!*

igr49p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr49p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr49p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr49p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

    Never . . . .   ❏1
    Seldom . . . .   ❏2
    Sometimes . . . .   ❏3
    Often . . . .   ❏4
    Always . . . .   ❏5

    Don't know . . . .   ❏-1
    No answer . . . .   ❏-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

194

Question 245 Variable igr50_	**How often do you feel for** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **great affection even if you happen to be angry with her/him?** *Int.: Show list 70!*

igr50p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr50p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr50p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr50p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never	❒1
Seldom	❒2
Sometimes	❒3
Often	❒4
Always	❒5
Don't know	❒-1
No answer	❒-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Nursing

Question 246 Variable igr51p1	**Has your mother needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?**

Yes	❒1
No	❒2
Don't know	❒-1
No answer	❒-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

Question 247	**From whom did she receive this help?**
	Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!
Variable igr51p1_	

igr51p1i1	From a professional nursing agency
igr51p1i2	From me
igr51p1i3	From her husband/partner
igr51p1i4	From other family members or relatives
igr51p1i5	From her friends or acquaintances
igr51p1i6	From other persons

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother, and whose mother is in need of care (hm2=1 & igr51p1=1)

Question 248	**And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?** [If no contact with mother (hm2≠1): Has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]
Variable igr51p2	
	Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

Question 249	**From whom did he receive this help?**
	Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!
Variable igr51p2_	

igr51p2i1   From a professional nursing agency

igr51p2i2   From me

igr51p2i3   From his wife/partner

igr51p2i4   From other family members or relatives

igr51p2i5   From his friends or acquaintances

igr51p2i6   From other persons

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather, and whose stepfather is in need of care (hsv2=1 & igr51p2=1)

Question 250	**Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?** [If no contact with mother and stepfather (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1): Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]
Variable igr51p3	

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

Question 251	**From whom did he receive this help?**
Variable igr51p3_	*Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!*

igr51p3i1   From a professional nursing agency

igr51p3i2   From me

igr51p3i3   From his wife/partner

igr51p3i4   From other family members or relatives

igr51p3i5   From his friends or acquaintances

igr51p3i6   From other persons

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father, and whose father is in need of care (hv2=1 & igr51p3=1)

Question 252	**And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks?** [If no contact with mother, stepfather and father (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1 & hv2≠1): And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]
Variable igr51p4	*Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet*

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Question 253	**From whom did she receive this help?**
	Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!
Variable igr51p4_	

igr51p4i1   From a professional nursing agency

igr51p4i2   From me

igr51p4i3   From her husband/partner

igr51p4i4   From other family members or relatives

igr51p4i5   From her friends or acquaintances

igr51p4i6   From other persons

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)), and whose stepmother is in need of care (hsm2=1 & hnk<4 & igr51p4=1)

Leisure time activities with parents

Question 254	**How often have you done things together with your mother in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?**
	Int.: Show list 72!
Variable igr52p1	

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

Question 255	**And with your mother's partner?** [If no contact with mother (hm2≠1): How often have you done things together with your mother's partner in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Variable igr52p2	*Int.: Show list 72!* *How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?*

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

Question 256	**And with your father?** [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1): How often have you done things together with your father in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Variable igr52p3	*Int.: Show list 72!* *How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?*

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

Question 257	**And with your father's partner?** [If no contact with mother and with stepfather and with father (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1 & hv2≠1): How often have you done things together with your father's partner in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]
Variable igr52p4	

Int.: Show list 72!
How often have you done things together with her in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Very often .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Support given to parents

Question 258 Variable igr53_	**The following questions are about whether and how parents and children support each other. Let's turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months.** **During the past 12 months, how often did you give** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding personal problems?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr53p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr53p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr53p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr53p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Very often .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 259	During the past 12 months, how often did you give to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?**

During the past 12 months, how often did you give to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?**
[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:
If you gave gifts to multiple persons please indicate each individual person.

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr54p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr54p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr54p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr54p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Very often .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 260	During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?
Variable igr55_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr55p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr55p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr55p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr55p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 261	During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother financial support [If mother lives with respondent in the same household ((hae=0 & (lmhh1=1 | lmhh2=1))	(hae=1 & (amhh1=1 | amhh2=1))): money for room and board]?
Variable igr56p1	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

Question 262	During the past 12 months, how often did you give your **mother's partner financial support** [If stepfather lives with respondent in the same household (svhh1=1 | svhh2=1): money for room and board]?
Variable igr56p2	*Int.: Continue showing list 72!*

Never .... ❏1

Seldom .... ❏2

Sometimes .... ❏3

Often .... ❏4

Very often .... ❏5

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

Question 263	During the past 12 months, how often did you give your **father financial support** [If father lives with respondent in the same household ((hae=0 & (lvhh1=1 | lvhh2=1))	(hae=1 & (avhh1=1 | avhh2=1)))): money for room and board]?
Variable igr56p3	*Int.: Continue showing list 72!*

Never .... ❏1

Seldom .... ❏2

Sometimes .... ❏3

Often .... ❏4

Very often .... ❏5

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

| Question 264

Variable igr56p4 | **During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial support** [If stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1 | smhh2=1): money for room and board]?

Int.: Continue showing list 72! |
|---|---|

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

| Question 265

Variable igr57_ | **During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **with shopping, housework, or yardwork?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72! |
|---|---|

igr57p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr57p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr57p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr57p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 266 Variable igr58_	**During the past 12 months, how often did you talk to** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **about their worries and troubles?** *Int.: Continue showing list 72!*

igr58p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr58p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr58p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr58p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 267	During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **for the purpose of nursing or taking care of family members?**
Variable igr59_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr59p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother

igr59p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner

igr59p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father

igr59p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Support received from parents

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 268

Variable igr60_

</td><td>

Now let's turn to the support you have received.

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding personal problems?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

</td></tr>
</table>

igr60p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr60p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr60p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr60p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never . . . . ❏1

Seldom . . . . ❏2

Sometimes . . . . ❏3

Often . . . . ❏4

Very often . . . . ❏5

Don't know . . . . ❏-1

No answer . . . . ❏-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 269	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?**
Variable igr61_	[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]: **If you received gifts from multiple persons please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr61p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr61p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr61p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr61p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never . . . . ❑1

Seldom . . . . ❑2

Sometimes . . . . ❑3

Often . . . . ❑4

Very often . . . . ❑5

Don't know . . . . ❑-1

No answer . . . . ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 270	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?**
Variable igr62_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr62p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr62p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr62p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr62p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 271 Variable igr63_	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **financial help?** [If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]: **If you received financial help from multiple parents please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr63p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr63p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr63p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr63p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Very often .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 272	**During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **with shopping, housework, or yardwork?**
Variable igr64_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr64p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr64p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr64p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr64p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never	☐1
Seldom	☐2
Sometimes	☐3
Often	☐4
Very often	☐5
Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 273 Variable igr65_	**During the past 12 months, how often did** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **talk to you about your worries and troubles?** *Int.: Continue showing list 72!*

igr65p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr65p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr65p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr65p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never	❑1
Seldom	❑2
Sometimes	❑3
Often	❑4
Very often	❑5
Don't know	❑-1
No answer	❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

214

Question 274	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] for the purpose of nursing or taking care of family members?
Variable igr66_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr66p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr66p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr66p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr66p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

<div style="margin-left:2em">

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

</div>

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Question 275	During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] for doing school homework or for vocational training?
Variable igr67_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr67p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr67p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr67p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr67p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Very often .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who had an educational episode since the previous wave (hnk>0 & (ehc19ixmy for at least x=1,...,9 and at least one y=1,...,18 | ehc19ix=1 for at least x=1,...,9))

Question 276	**During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from** [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in looking after or taking care of your children?**
Variable igr68_	

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr68p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr68p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr68p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr68p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .... ☐1

Seldom .... ☐2

Sometimes .... ☐3

Often .... ☐4

Very often .... ☐5

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 & ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0) at least one x=1,...,15)

217

| Question 277

Variable igr69_ | During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding parenting your children?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72! |
|---|---|

igr69p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr69p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr69p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr69p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .... ❏1

Seldom .... ❏2

Sometimes .... ❏3

Often .... ❏4

Very often .... ❏5

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 & ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0) at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 278	During the past 12 months, did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **substantial gifts or financial support for your children?**
Variable igr70_	[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]: **If you received for your children gifts from multiple parents please indicate each individual person.**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

igr70p1   [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother

igr70p2   [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner

igr70p3   [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father

igr70p4   [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner

Never .... ❑1

Seldom .... ❑2

Sometimes .... ❑3

Often .... ❑4

Very often .... ❑5

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 & ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0) for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 279	If you add everything: How much material assistance have you received from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her as well as any regular financial support.
Variable igr71	If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.

Int.: Show list 73!

Less than 250 euro .... ❏1

Between 250 and 500 euro .... ❏2

Between 500 and 1,000 euro ...... ❏3

Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro .... ❏4

Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro .... ❏5

Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro ... ❏6

More than 10,000 euro .... ❏7

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their mother ((igr61p1=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p1=2,3,4,5))

Question 280	If you add everything: How much material assistance have you received from your father over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from him as well as any regular financial support.
Variable igr72	If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your father's share.

Int.: Show list 73!

Less than 250 euro .... ❏1

Between 250 and 500 euro .... ❏2

Between 500 and 1,000 euro ...... ❏3

Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro .... ❏4

Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro .... ❏5

Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro ... ❏6

More than 10,000 euro .... ❏7

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their father ((igr61p3=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p3=2,3,4,5))

Consent to parents survey

<table>
<tr><td>Text 29</td><td>

I now have a request to make.

Because we are very interested in the relationships between parents and children, we would very much like to win the support of

</td></tr>
</table>

- [Respondents with contact to mother (hm2=1)]: **your mother** [If contact to just one additional parent (hsv2+hv2+hsm2=1): your mother and; if contact to several additional parents (hsv2+hv2+hsm2 > 1): your mother,]

- [Respondents with contact to stepfather (hsv2=2)]: **your mother's partner** [If additional contact to exactly one other parent (hv2+hsm2=1): your mother's partner and, if additional contact to more than one parent (hv2+hsm2 > 1): your mother's partner,]

- [Respondents with contact to father (hv2=1)]: **your father** [If contact to stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4): your father and]

- [Respondents with contact to stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: **your father's partner**

for this study. We would ask her/him/them questions very similar to the ones in this questionnaire. For this purpose, we would like to send her/him/them a questionnaire by mail. [If contact to mother]: **Your mother** [If contact to father]: **Your father** [If contact to stepfather]: **Your mother's partner** [If contact to stepmother and not contact to all]: **Your father's partner will get** [If contact to multiple parents: will each get] **an ARD TV lottery ticket if their completed questionnaire reaches us.**

We would like to note her/his/their names and addresses so we can send her/him/them a questionnaire.

We can only survey parents who live in Germany.

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

<table>
<tr><td>

INFOBOX

A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents:

Personal identification number of the mother, if the mother is living (hm1=1): mid=id+301

Personal identification number of the father, if the father is living (hv1=1): fid=id+302

Personal identification number of the stepmother, if stepmother exists (hsm1=1): smid=id+303

Personal identification number of the stepfather, if stepfather exists (hsv1=1): sfid=id+304

</td></tr>
</table>

Question 281	**Do you consent that we survey your mother?**
Variable cprs1p1	*Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:* *You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.* *There are also English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.*

Yes, may be surveyed .... ☐1

Yes, but Anchor must ask first .... ☐2

No, may not be surveyed .... ☐3

No, does not live in Germany .... ☐7

Respondents with contact to mother (hm2=1)

Text 30	**When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother?**
	Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol! *–> Parental identification number = [mid]*

Respondents who may consent to survey mother only after asking first (cprs1p1=2)

Question 282	**What is your mother's name and where does she live?**
Variable cprs2p1	*Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:* *You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.*

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

City: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Address received .... ☐0

Same address as Anchor .... ☐1

Addres not received .... ☐7

Respondents who consented to survey mother (cprs1p1=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p1=1,7:
An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p1=1: "the same address as the Anchor"][If cprs2p1=7:
"address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."]!

Question 283	Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother?

Question 283

Variable cprs3p1

Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother?

German .... ☐1

Turkish .... ☐2

Russian .... ☐3

Respondents who consented to survey mother and provided address information (cprs1p1=1 and cprs2p1≠7)

Question 284

Variable cprs1p2

Do you consent that we survey your mother's partner?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
There are German, English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

Yes, may be surveyed .... ☐1

Yes, but Anchor must ask first .... ☐2

No, may not be surveyed .... ☐3

No, does not live in Germany .... ☐7

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

Text 31

When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother's partner?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!

–> Parental identification number = [sfid]

Respondents who may consent to survey stepfather only after asking first (cprs1p2=2)

<table>
<tr><td>**Question 285**

Variable cprs2p2</td><td>**What is the name of your mother's partner and where does he live?**

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:
You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.</td></tr>
</table>

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

City: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Address received .... ❑0

Same address as Anchor .... ❑1
[If address of mother mentioned (cprs2p1=0|cprs2p1=1)]:
Same address as mother .... ❑2

Address not received .... ❑7

Respondents who consented to survey stepfather (cprs2p1=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p2=1,7:
An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p2=1: "the same address as the Anchor"][If cprs2p2=2: "the same address as the mother"][If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."]!

<table>
<tr><td>**Question 286**

Variable cprs3p2</td><td>**Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother's partner?**

German .... ❑1
Turkish .... ❑2
Russian .... ❑3</td></tr>
</table>

Respondents who consented to survey stepfather and provided address information (cprs1p2=1 & cprs2p2≠7)

Question 287 Variable cprs1p3	**Do you consent that we survey your father?** *Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:* *You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.* *There are German, English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.*

Yes, may be surveyed .... ❑1

Yes, but Anchor must ask first .... ❑2

No, may not be surveyed .... ❑3

No, does not live in Germany .... ❑7

Respondents with contact to father (hv2=1)

Text 32	**When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your faher?** *Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!* –> *Parental identification number = [fid]*

Respondents who may consent to survey father only after asking first (cprs1p3=2)

Question 288 Variable cprs2p3	**What is the name of your father and where does he live?** *Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:* *You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.*

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

City: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Address mentioned .... ❑0

Same address as Anchor .... ❑1
[If address of mother mentioned (cprs2p1=0|cprs2p1=1)]:
Same address as mother .... ❑2

Address not received .... ❑7

Respondents who consented to survey father (cprs2p3=1)

Question 289	**Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your father?**
Variable cprs3p3	German .... ☐1
	Turkish .... ☐2
	Russian .... ☐3

Respondents who consented to survey father and provided address information (cprs1p3=1 & cprs2p3≠7)

Question 290	**Do you consent that we survey your father's partner?**
Variable cprs1p4	*Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:*
	You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.
	There are also English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

Yes, may be surveyed .... ☐1

Yes, but Anchor must ask first .... ☐2

No, may not be surveyed .... ☐3

No, does not live in Germany .... ☐7

Respondents with contact to stepmother (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Text 33	**When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father's partner?**
	Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!
	–> Parental identification number = [smid]

Respondents who may consent to survey stepmother only after asking first (cprs1p4=2)

Question 291	**What is the name of your father's partner and where does she live?**
Variable cprs2p4	*Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:*

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

First name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

City: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Address mentioned .... ❏0

Same address as Anchor .... ❏1
[If address of father is mentioned (cprs2p3=0|cprs2p3=1|cprs2p3=2)]:
Same address as father .... ❏2

Address not received .... ❏7

Respondents who consented to survey stepmother (cprs1p4=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p4=1,7:
An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p4=1: "the same address as the Anchor']'[If cprs2p4=2: "the same address as the father"][If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."!]

Question 292	**Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your father's partner?**
Variable cprs3p4	German .... ❏1
	Turkish .... ❏2
	Russian .... ❏3

Respondents who consented to survey stepmother and provided address information (cprs1p4=1 & cprs2p4≠7)

Network

Name generator

Text 34	With the following questions we would like to learn more about the persons in your social environment and the role they play in your life. This list is meant to help you answer the following questions. Please write the first name and the first letter of the last name of the persons who come to mind after I pose the question. Please tell me then the persons' names. Please limit yourself to persons who are at least 10 years old. *Int.: Give respondent the network list and a pencil; at the end of the network module return these to the documentation folder.*

Question 293 Variable net1p_	With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or discuss things that you would not discuss with just anyone? *Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!* net1p1 Name person No. 1: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ net1p2 Name person No. 2: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ … net1p30 Name person No. 30: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ *Name mentioned* .... ☐1 *No person [If name mentioned: No further person]* .... ☐7 *Don't know* .... ☐-1 *No answer* .... ☐-2

net1px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated a person in net1p(x-1)

Question 294	**Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing), or when you just want to talk to someone?**

Question 294

Variable net2p_

Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing), or when you just want to talk to someone?

Int.: You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.

net2p1   [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]

net2p2   [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]

                 ...

net2pX   [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]

Name not mentioned .... ☐0

Name mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!

net2p(X+1) Name person No. (X+1): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

net2p(X+2) Name person No. (X+2): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

                 ...

net2p29   Name person No. 29: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

net2p30   Name person No. 30: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Name mentioned .... ☐1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

net2px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net2p(x-1) one person (x=1|((net1p(x-1)=1|net2p(x-1)=1) & x≤30))

Question 295	**Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters?**

Int.: You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.

Variable net3p_

net3p1   [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]

net3p2   [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]

     ...

net3pX   [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]

Name not mentioned .... ☐0

Name mentioned .... ☐1

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!

net3p(X+1)   Name person No. (X+1): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

net3p(X+2)   Name person No. (X+2): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

     ...

net3p29   Name person No. 29: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

net3p30   Name person No. 30: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Name mentioned .... ☐1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

---

net3px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net2p(x-1) or net3p(x-1) one person (x=1|((net1p(x-1)=1|net2p(x-1)=1|net3p(x-1)=1) & x≤30))

Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

Question 296	With whom do you occassionally have quarrels or conflicts?

Int.: *You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.*

Variable net4p_

net4p1   [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]

net4p2   [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]

                 ...

net4pX   [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]

Name not mentioned .... □0

Name mentioned .... □1

Don't know .... □-1

No answer .... □-2

Int.: *Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!*

net4p(X+1)   Name person No. (X+1): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

net4p(X+2)   Name person No. (X+2): _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

                 ...

net4p29   Name person No. 29: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

net4p30   Name person No. 30: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Name mentioned .... □1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] .... □7

Don't know .... □-1

No answer .... □-2

net4px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net2p(x-1) or net3p(x-1) or net4p(x-1) one person (x=1|((net1p(x-1)=1|net2p(x-1)=1|net3p(x-1)=1|net4p(x-1)=1) & x≤30))

Check: *If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"*
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

Type of relation

INFOBOX
Questions 297 (net5px) to 298 (net6px) are posed in their entirety first for the first person named in the name generator and then for each additional person. The x in the variables corresponds to the number of the person in the respondent's network and is the same as the number of the person in the name generator.

Question 297	**How is** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] **related to you?**
Variable net5px	*Int.: Show list 75 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1/ehc2p2=1): list 74]!*
for x=1,...,30	

[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]: Partner .... ☐1

Ex-partner .... ☐2

Mother .... ☐3

Father .... ☐4

Stepparents or current partner of mother/father .... ☐5

Mother's or father's ex-partner .... ☐6

[Respondents with partner]: Partner's mother/father .... ☐7

[Respondents with partner]: Common children with partner .... ☐8

Own biological/adoptive children .... ☐9

[Respondents with partner]: Partner's biological/adoptive children ...... ☐10

Ex-partner's biological/adoptive children .... ☐11

Sister/brother .... ☐12

Grandmother/grandfather .... ☐13

Aunt/uncle .... ☐14

Cousin .... ☐15

Nephew/niece .... ☐16

[Respondents with partner]: Partner's sister/brother .... ☐17

[Respondents with partner]: Partner's grandmother/grandfather .... ☐18

Another own relative .... ☐19

[Respondents with partner]: Another own relative of partner .... ☐20

Friends/acquaintances/other non-relatives .... ☐21

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who named person x (net1px=1 | net2px=1 | net3px=1 | net4px=1 for x=1,...,30)

232

Question 298	**How do you know** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?
Variable net6px	*Int.: Show list 76!*
for x=1,...,30	

Met through my partner .... ☐1

Met through my ex-partner .... ☐2

Met through family members or relatives (include also, for example, partner of relatives or their acquaintances, etc.) .... ☐3

As co-worker, customer, or business partner from work .... ☐4

As boss from work .... ☐5

Through school or training .... ☐6

From the neighborhood .... ☐7

From a club .... ☐8

Through my leisure activities .... ☐9

From the Internet .... ☐10

None of the above .... ☐97

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and if person x is not a relative of the respondent (net5px=21 for x=1,...,30)

Descriptors

INFOBOX
If more than 8 persons were generated who are not the partner, the children, or the parents of the respondent, 8 out of these persons will be randomly selected for the following questions.

If
(((Sum((net1px=1 | net2px=1 | net3px=1 | net4px=1) & net5px≠1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2)) for x=1,...,30) > 8):

random selection of 8 persons for whom the following is valid:
(((net1px=1 | net2px=1 | net3px=1 | net4px=1) & net5px≠1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2) for x=1,...,30)

Otherwise selection of all named persons for whom the following is valid:
(((net1px=1 | net2px=1 | net3px=1 | net4px=1) & net5px≠1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2) for x=1,...,30)

Variables netd1,...,netd8 are generated that each get assigned the number generated for the 1.,...,8. selected person. If there hasn't been a random selection for a respondent then the variables are set to 0, i. e. netdy=0,1,...,30 for y=1,...,8.

Also for questions 299 (net7px) to 308 (net16px), the x corresponds to the number of the person in the respondent's network and is the same as the number of the person in the name generator. The questions are posed only for the selected person (see infobox above). If a named person is not selected, the variables for this person number are articulated as -3, "does not apply". The questions 299 to 307 are posed in their entirety first for the first person selected and then for each additional person selected.

Question 299 Variable net7px	**How close do you feel to** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

Int.: Show list 77!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not close	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very close

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30)

Question 300 Variable net8px	**Do your partner and** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] **know each other?**

Yes .... ❏1

No .... ❏2

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with partner who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is not a relative of the partner, and the respondent has not met person x through his/her partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & net5px≠7,17,18,20 & net6px≠1 for x=1,...,30)

Question 301 Variable net9px	**How close are your partner and** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

Int.: Show list 77!

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not close	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Very close

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents with partner who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is a relative of the partner or the respondent has met person x through his/her partner or the partner knows person x (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=7,17,18,20 | net6px=1 | net8px=1 for x=1,...8)

Question 302	**How old is** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)]?
Variable net10px	_ _ Years

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30)

Question 303	**Of which sex is** [name Person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)]?
Variable net11px	Male .... ☐1
	Female .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30)

Question 304	**How many children under 3 years does** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] **have?**
Variable net12px	_ _ Child(ren)

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is of full age (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net10px>17 & net10px≠-1,-2) for x=1,...,30)

Question 305	**How long have you known** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?
Variable net13px	*Int.: Entry accurate to six months.*
	_ _ , _ Years

Less than a year .... ☐97

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=21 for x=1,...,30))

Question 306	**What is** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4pxa mentioned name)]**'s current marital status?**
Variable net14px	*Int.: Show list 78!*

Single . . . . ❑1

Married . . . . ❑2

Civil union . . . . ❑3

Divorced or dissolved civil union . . ❑4

Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union . . . . ❑5

Don't know . . . . ❑-1

No answer . . . . ❑-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is at least 21 years old (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net10px>20 & net10px≠-1,-2) for x=1,...,30)

Question 307	**Does** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)] **have an partner?**
Variable net15px	

Yes . . . . ❑1

No . . . . ❑2

Don't know . . . . ❑-1

No answer . . . . ❑-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 years, and who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative (doby≥1989 & netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=21) for x=1,...,30)

Question 308	[Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)]: **Do your parents know** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]**?**
Variable net16px	[Respondents, whose father is dead (hm1=1 & hv1=0)]: **Does your mother know** [name person x]**?**
	[Respondents, whose mother is dead (hm1=0 & hv1=1)]: **Does your father know** [name person x]**?**

Yes .... ☐1

No .... ☐2

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 years, and who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative, and mother or father of the respondent are living (doby≥1989 and netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=21) for x=1,...,30 & (hm1=1 | hv1=1))

Support potential by other relatives

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 309

Variable
net17_

</td><td>

And now to your relatives.
How many living persons of the following degrees of kinship do you have?

</td></tr>
</table>

net17i1   How many sisters do you have?

net17i2   How many brothers do you have?

net17i3   How many grandfathers do you have?

net17i4   How many grandmothers do you have?

net17i5   How many aunts and uncles do you have?

[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) additionally]:
How many living persons of the following degrees of kinship does your partner have?

net17i6   [Respondents with partner]:
          How many living parents does your partner have?

net17i7   [Respondents with partner]:
          How many living grandparents does your partner have?

net17i8   [Respondents with partner]:
          How many living siblings does your partner have?

Number: _ _

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Check: If both open-ended entry and 0, -1 or -2 were entered: "Attention: Please indicate either the number or "0" or select "Don't know" or "No answer".
If at least one of the relevant questions is not answered: "Attention, please answer A L L questions."

Income

Net income

<table>
<tr><td>Question 310

Variable inc2</td><td>Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation. How much did you earn last month?
Please indicate your net earnings, that is, your wage or income after taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.
If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.
If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.</td></tr>
</table>

_ _ _ _ _ euro

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

<table>
<tr><td>Question 311

Variable inc21</td><td>It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 79!</td></tr>
</table>

Under 250 euro .... ❑1

250 up to 500 euro .... ❑2

500 up to 750 euro .... ❑3

750 up to 1,000 euro .... ❑4

1,000 up to 1,250 euro .... ❑5

1,250 up to 1,500 euro .... ❑6

1,500 up to 1,750 euro .... ❑7

1,750 up to 2,000 euro .... ❑8

2,000 up to 2,500 euro .... ❑9

2,500 up to 3,000 euro .... ❑10

3,000 up to 3,500 euro .... ❑11

3,500 up to 4,000 euro .... ❑12

4,000 up to 4,500 euro .... ❑13

4,500 and more euro .... ❑14

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & inc2=-1,-2)

Social benefits

<table>
<tr><td>Question 312

Variable inc10_</td><td>**Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following social benefits?**
[Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: **When answering this question, please refer to your household in** [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!</td></tr>
</table>

inc10i1   Child benefits

inc10i2   Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers

inc10i3   Parent benefits

inc10i4   Housing assistance or allowances to reduce financial burden of owners

inc10i5   Payments of nursing care insurance

inc10i6   Pension

inc10i7   Social welfare ("Sozialhilfe")

inc10i8   Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I")

inc10i9   Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II")

inc10i10   Basic protection for aged persons and in case of reduced capacity to work

inc10i11   Sick pay for protracted illness ("Krankengeld")

inc10i13   Alimony advance payments

inc10i14   Mandated child support

inc10i15   Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))

inc10i16   Rent income from real estate

inc10i12   Others

Not mentioned .... ☐0

Mentioned .... ☐1

None of these benefits .... ☐7

Don't know .... ☐-1

No answer .... ☐-2

Alimony

<table>
<tr><td>Question 313

Variable inc22_</td><td>**Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an ex-partner or for child(ren)?**
[Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: **When answering this question, please refer to your household in** [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!</td></tr>
</table>

inc22i1	Yes, for an ex-partner	
inc22i2	Yes, for a child	
	No, neither-nor	☐7
	Not mentioned	☐0
	Mentioned	☐1
	Don't know	☐-1
	No answer	☐-2

Household income

<table>
<tr><td>Question 314

Variable inc13</td><td>**Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?**
Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments like pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.
[Respondent with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: **When answering this question, please refer to your household in** [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].

Int.: If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant.
The household income of the parental household is of interest only if under-aged individuals live in the parental household.
Household: Groups of people who share decision-making regarding household spending
If not known exactly: Please estimate the monthly amount.</td></tr>
</table>

_ _ _ _ _ euro

Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

Check: If household net income in open answer field is smaller than personal net income in open answer field (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or household net income in open answer field is smaller than categorized personal net income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 & inc21=2) | (inc13<500 & inc21=3) | (inc13<750 & inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 & inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 & inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 & inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 & inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 & inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 & inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 & inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 & inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 & inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 & inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net income is higher than what you said your household income is. Please correct your entry."

Question 315	It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.
Variable inc23	*Int.: Show list 79!* *If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant.*

Under 250 euro .... ❑1

250 up to 500 euro .... ❑2

500 up to 750 euro .... ❑3

750 up to 1,000 euro .... ❑4

1,000 up to 1,250 euro .... ❑5

1,250 up to 1,500 euro .... ❑6

1,500 up to 1,750 euro .... ❑7

1,750 up to 2,000 euro .... ❑8

2,000 up to 2,500 euro .... ❑9

2,500 up to 3,000 euro .... ❑10

3,000 up to 3,500 euro .... ❑11

3,500 up to 4,000 euro .... ❑12

4,000 up to 4,500 euro .... ❑13

4,500 and more euro .... ❑14

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If categorized household net income is smaller than categorized personal net income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2)) or categorized household net income is smaller than personal net income in open answer field ((inc23=1 & inc2≥250) | (inc23=2 & inc2≥500) | (inc23=3 & inc2≥750) | (inc23=4 & inc2≥1000) | (inc23=5 & inc2≥1250) | (inc23=6 & inc2≥1500) | (inc23=7 & inc2≥1750) | (inc23=8 & inc2≥2000) | (inc23=9 & inc2≥2500) | (inc23=10 & inc2≥3000) | (inc23=11 & inc2≥3500) | (inc23=12 & inc2≥4000) | (inc23=13 & inc2≥4500)): "My records show that your personal net income is higher than what you said your household income is. Please correct your entries."

Question 316	What is your share in household income?
Variable inc24	Percent:_ _ _ _

Don't know .... ❑-1

No answer .... ❑-2

Respondents who do not live alone in place of main residence (((ehc3px=1 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15pxi1=1))) for at least one x=1,2) | (ehc10k=1,...,8 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15kxi1=1)) for at least one x=1,...,15) | hc21h1=1 | hc17px=1 for at least one x=1,...,40)

Financial situation

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 317

Variable inc25_

</td><td>

What is the financial situation of your parents, who live with you in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1, ehc14p1i2)]**?**

Int.: Show list 80!

</td></tr>
</table>

inc25i1   My parents have enough money for everything they need.

inc25i2   My parents often have to forego something because they have to watch their budget.

inc25i3   My parents are mostly short of money.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all correct	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Completely correct

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who live with at least one parent at their main residence, and who do not have their partner and (own) children living in the household ((hc9h1px≠2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,20 | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+195)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=1,...,20) | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+217)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=21,...,40) | (hc17pxi1=1 & hc19px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,40)) & (ehc3px≠1 | (ehc3px=1 & hc15pxi1≠1 for all x=1,2)) & (ehc10kx≠1,...,8 | (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & hc15kxi1≠1 for all x=1,...,15)))

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 318

Variable inc26_

</td><td>

How is your own financial situation?

Int.: Show list 80!

1. (a)

</td></tr>
</table>

inc26i1   I have enough money for everything I need.

inc26i2   I often have to forego something because I have to watch my budget.

inc26i3   I am mostly short of money.

	1	2	3	4	5	
Not at all correct	❏	❏	❏	❏	❏	Completely correct

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who do not live with parents and partners in a household at their main residence, or who live with parents and without partner and without (own) children ((hc9h1px≠2,...,9 for all x=1,...,20 & (hc17pxi1≠1 | (hc17pxi1=1 & (d(x+195)≠2,...,9 & hc19px≠2,...,9) for all x=1,...,20)) & (hc17pxi1≠1 | (hc17pxi1=1 & (d(x+217)≠2,...,9 & hc19px≠2,...,9) for all x=21,...,40)) & (ehc3px≠1 | (ehc3px==1 & hc15pxi1≠1 for all x=1,2))) | ((hc9h1px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,20 | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+195)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=1,...,20) | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+217)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=21,...,40) | (hc17pxi1=1 & hc19px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,40)) & (ehc3px≠1 | (ehc3px=1 & hc15pxi1≠1 for all x=1,2)) & (ehc10kx≠1,...,8 | (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & hc15kxi1≠1 for all x=1,...,15))))

Question 319 Variable inc27_	**How is the financial situation in your household?** *Int.: Show list 80!* inc27i1 We have enough money for everything we need. inc27i2 We often have to forego something because we have to watch our budget. inc27i3 We are mostly short of money.

Not at all correct
<div style="text-align:center">1   2   3   4   5
❏   ❏   ❏   ❏   ❏</div>
Completely correct

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Respondents who live with their partner or with their (own) children in a household at their main residence (((ehc3px=1 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15pxi1=1))) for at least one x=1,2) | (ehc10k=1,...,8 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15kxi1=1))) for at least one x=1,...,15))

Question 320 Variable inc28	**How satisfied are you generally with your household's financial situation?** *Int.: Show list 81!*

Very dissatisfied
<div style="text-align:center">0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏ ❏</div>
Very satisfied

Don't know .... ❏-1

No answer .... ❏-2

Health and Satisfaction

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 321

Variable
hlt1

</td>
<td>

How would you describe your health status during the past 4 weeks, generally speaking?

Int.: Show list 82!

Bad	☐1
Not so good	☐2
Satisfactory	☐3
Good	☐4
Very good	☐5
Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 322

Variable
hlt7

</td>
<td>

On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the working week?

_ _ , _ hours per night (round up to half hours)

Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr>
<td>

Question 323

Variable
sat6

</td>
<td>

Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?

Int.: Show list 83!

Very dissatisfied   0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   Very satisfied
               ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐   ☐

Don't know	☐-1
No answer	☐-2

</td>
</tr>
</table>

End of Interview

<table>
<tr><td>

Text 35

</td><td>

Now we are at the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 euro for your participation. We hope you enjoyed the interview.

</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td>

Question 324

Variable cps5

</td><td>

Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Infratest by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents.

Partner survey belatedly refused .... ❏1

Partner questionnaire collected .... ❏2

Not yet filled out, will be sent back .... ❏3

Will be picked up .... ❏4

</td></tr>
</table>

Respondent with partner, who consented to the partner survey and provided information about the partner's address, and whose partner personally received the (German) questionnaire during the interview (cps4=1)

Assessments by the Interviewer

Question 325 Variable int4_	**Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present during the conversation?** *Int.: Multiple answers allowed!*

     int4i1   Interview was conducted with the respondent alone

     int4i2   Spouse/partner was present

     int4i3   Children were present

     int4i4   Other family members were present

     int4i5   Other persons were present, namely: _____ (int4i5o)

                Not mentioned .... ☐0

                Mentioned .... ☐1

Question 326
 	
Variable
int5
	Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview?
	
	    Yes, often .... ☐1
	    Yes, sometimes .... ☐2
	    No .... ☐3

Respondents with other persons present at the interview (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

Question 327
 	
Variable
int6
	Willingness to be interviewed again
	
	    Anchor may be questioned again by TNS Infratest .... ☐1
	    Anchor explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in
	    further interviews by TNS Infratest .... ☐2

Question 328 Variable int7	**What is your estimate of the Anchor's willingness to be interviewed again?** Not at all willing 1 2 3 4 5 Very willing ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Question 329 Variable int10_	**Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the Anchor. Distinguish between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone.** int10i1 Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _ int10i2 Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _

INFOBOX

The following data for the CAPI-child survey are saved on the computer after the interview:

First name of child
Personal identification number (id)
Personal identification number of CAPI-child (cid)
Serial number of child (capikid)
Sex of Anchor (sex)
First name of Anchor (from Infratest databank)
Status of child (ehc9k(capikid))
Cohabitation of child (ehc10kx(capikid))
Number of other parent of child (ehc12k(capikid))
Name of partner (ehc1p1n)
Sex of partner (ehc1p1g)
Cohabitation with partner (ehc3p1)
Mother of Anchor living (hm1)
Father of Anchor living (hv1)